World of Deez nuts

Pawel Makles (K21002534)

Created: 19th November 2021 Last Modified: 3rd December 2021

1 User Level Description

This game is largely open world but has a main storyline which the player can choose to follow to complete the game, as well as other side-quests which can be done alongside or after the story.

In this game, you are one of millions of citizens in an isolated city home to a Beastman¹ society, the city being loosely based off Animacity² from the series Brand New Animal.⁴ The plot revolves Sylvasta who are deeply intertwined with the city and own the city's medical centre.

There have been reports that their research has been highly unethical and leaks have been coming out from former employees which have been riling up protests throughout the city, your goal is to figure out what's really happening and to put a stop to it.

I ended up not adding any information about the main character as to add to the open world, 'your adventure', feeling. The story is also loosely based off Utopia,⁵ in which a group of people are finding the truth behind a manuscript and find themselves in the middle of a conspiracy.¹⁰

2 Implementation

The project is split up into several packages, most of which work independently of each other, in general, the Game uses the commands package (providing actions the player can perform) along with the world (providing the things that the player can interact with in the game) package to run the game. They are laid out as follows:

2.1 Commands

This package provides the classes required to parse and run commands, it includes the CommandManager which registers objects of type Command. More about parsing commands is in the challenge task section.

This package also includes a subpackage called **core** containing all of the 'core' commands required to run any game world, this includes things such as picking items up, quiting the game, and so forth.

2.2 Entities

This package provides the basic tools required to create simple and complex entities within the world, more about entity detail is discussed later.

It also contains a subpackage actions which contains common interfaces which entities can implement to allow the ways that they can be interacted with to be quite modular.

2.3 Content / Campaign

The content.campaign package contains a lot of custom content derived from the base game used to construct the story and the story world.

2.4 World

This package has the basic building blocks for creating worlds including the World and Room classes which can be easily extended for more functionality. The only limitations are that traveling between rooms must be done in a direction specified in the Direction enum and that the Location of any entity must be either a room, inventory or neither.

2.5 Util

This package contains a bunch of small utility classes, including:

- BlueJ.java: Contains improved methods on detecting whether the application is currently running in BlueJ. (taken from my previous coursework assignment)
- Localisation.java: A pretty straightforward implementation of a localisation engine. Simply maps (period-separated) keys to their respective (nested) keys in a language file.
- **Search.java**: Methods for searching through various data structures in the game.
- **Tree.java**: A very simple implementation of a tree with basic traversal methods.

2.6 Dialogue & IO & UI & Events

These are all discussed later on in the challenge task section.

3 Base Tasks

This section describes how I implemented the basic task requirements.

• "The game has several locations the player can walk through."

I began by first designing the world map (see Figure 1), using Excalidraw, 6 then implemented each location as a Room.

To build the world, I made a World class to house all the locations which exist in the game world and then extended this using the CampaignWorld class which builds the story world, creates rooms and registers events.

I ended up adding 10 locations into my game:

- City Centre: Centre of the city connecting major areas with the coast.
- **Apartments**: This is the player's residence.
- Street: This is the main city street connecting important buildings.
- Shop: The local city shop where the player frequents to get necessary items.
- Back Alley: This is where the player can start the main story mission.
- Coastline: There are two coasts, one on the city side and one on the mainland.
- Forest: The forest grants access to the Worm Hole and to other side-quests.
- Worm Hole: For challenge task 3.

The layout is heavily inspired by Animacity, although since there's no available map of the actual city, I made my own interpretation based off various pieces of art, (see Figure 2). I used an existing real life location to determine the size of the river.⁸

• "There are items in some rooms that may or may not be picked up by players."

To achieve this, I considered all entities to be items which may or may not be picked up by other entities, each entity has its own Inventory which is in effect a list of other entities which it is holding.

• "Each item has a weight and the player can only carry items up to a certain weight."

To do this, I added a new private field weight of type double to the Entity class, which is used to store the entity's weight. It is a double as I wanted access to fractional weights (say 0.01kg) and I wanted to have access to Stream::mapToDouble for summations.

For the second part, I made it so each Inventory has a maximum weight it can store, which by default is set to 0 as each entity

has an inventory but may not necessarily have the ability to store anything.

When putting anything in an inventory, we check that the following is satisfied:

 $\mathsf{currentWeight} + \mathsf{itemWeight} \leq \mathsf{maxWeight}$

To determine the weight of common items, I referred to a document I found online published by the City of York Council.⁹

• "Player can win."

The player may win by completing the main story mission (detailed in the walkthrough) which sets a flag that the game has been completed, the player may choose to keep playing in the open world or run win to end the game.

• "There is a command back which takes you back to the last room."

I added two new private fields to the player entity, which were previousRooms and retreatingDirection, these are used to store the path back through the room and the direction which we need to go to get back there respectively. The direction is stored in order to run a check whether the player can actually go back in the direction they intend to, to verify this, the 'retreating direction' is used to call the method canLeave on the current room the player is in.

• "Add at least four new commands."

I added several additional commands which are listed below:

- bag: Allows the player to look at their or another entity's inventory.
- *drop*: Drop any specified item from the player's inventory into current room.
- give: Give a specified item to another entity, we ensure that the entity implements
 IGiveable and give the item to the entity using IGiveable::give.
- pet: Pet a specified entity, has to implement IPettable, we use IPettable::pet.
- take: Take any specified item from another entity's inventory.
- talk: Initiate a conversation with an entity, must implement ITalkwith, we call ITalkwith::talk to start the conversation.
- use: 'Use' an entity, we call IUseable::use to use the entity. (implemented by entity)
- where am i: Tells the game to print out room information again, this is done by emitting EventEntityEnteredRoom again.

See Figure 5 for an example of the help menu.

4 Challenge Tasks

This section describes how I implemented the challenge tasks and what I did in addition.

4.1 Required Tasks

• "Add characters to your game."

I ended up adding 8 characters to my game, 3 of which can move on their own.

- Static NPCs: There are several static NPCs which the player can interact with, talk with or complete missions for. Including the receptionist, city NPC, the old man, the security guard, the shopkeeper and Marie who is part of the main story.
- Dynamic NPCs: There are 2 NPCs which appear or disappear depending on the state of the game, this includes the protestors and security guard.
- Moving NPCs: There is a single NPC, the cat, which randomly follows a fixed path to move around the map. This is done by listening to EventTick from world events and then randomly deciding to move.

Note on character creation: I decided to stick to mostly generic characters in the game, mainly since the people you encounter have not as much impact on the story, with the exception of Marie,³ who I took straight from BNA,⁴ see Figure 3, she is a sly and cunning character which I think perfectly fits the role I need.

• "Extend the parser."

I entirely replaced how the parser worked, I began by implementing a basic model of Command, it took a few iterations but I settled on providing Regex Pattern s.

This approach has several benefits:

- Powerful Regex at low performance cost due to the low number of commands.
- Ability to have named capture groups which are then interpreted as arguments.

For each known <code>Command</code>, I would create a <code>Matcher</code> for each <code>Pattern</code>, execute it against the arbitrary command from the user and then pass it into a wrapper class <code>Arguments</code> which lets me safely pull out named groups, directions or any other argument type I need.

• "Add a magic transporter room."

To do this, I added a RoomWormHole which I made implement EventEntityEnteredRoom to listen for when any entities entered the

room, as soon as one is detected, a short animation is played and a room is selected at random to teleport the user to. Allowing the user to go to **any room** may interfere with my story so I chose to only spawn the user at any outside areas of the map.

4.2 World Event System

"Add a system for managing world events."

I began by creating a basic **Event** class which can be extended to hold any arbitrary data, it also provides basic functionality to prevent event propagation (see Figure 8).

I created an EventSystem class which would manage incoming and outgoing events, I decided that it should have the ability to handle any event and allow anything to create listeners for any object that extends Event.

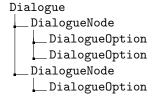
To map these, I had a HashMap which mapped unique Class<? extends Event> to linked (as to keep order of registration) hash sets of IEventListener<? extends Event>. The interface simply provides a single method, onEvent(Event e), which is called when the event is triggered.

Since Java has type erasure, it means my generic type annotations are gone once the program is compiled, so I can't do things such as object is 'instanceof' class. As such, I decided to ignore cast warnings and entirely rely on compiler type checking to verify that the objects provided are correct, I achieved this by adding a generic type argument to the add listener method and making the compiler check that the target class and event listener match, see Figure 15.

4.3 Dialogue

"Give NPCs interactive dynamic dialogue."

To implement dialogue, I made a simple data structure implemented as follows:



The Dialogue houses several nodes each of which have options which lead to other nodes. With this system, I can add dynamic conversations, such as with the shopkeeper, by extending the DialogueNode class and providing my own dynamically generated description and options.

For simpler tasks, such as changing game state through conversation, I can create a new DialogueOption with an IDialogueHandler which provides a method that the dialogue system calls to determine whether anything else needs to happen and what the next node is.

4.4 Terminal Emulator

"Implement a terminal emulator."

I began by creating a new IOSystem interface which provides common I/O methods, such as print , println and readLine . I then made all game output come through this interface and created two new classes that implemented it, StandardIO as a fallback to stdout and the TerminalEmulator which creates a new window.

To render the window I have a class extending JFrame which shows my JTerminalView. To render the text I override into paintComponent and draw my own content using the provided Graphics context. 19 (example: Figure 6)

The font used is VT323 Regular. 12

4.4.1 Ansi Escape Codes

One of the main reasons I built this was for greater flexibility, so naturally I added support for Ansi escape codes. I matched the escape codes in the TextBuffer and adjusted the buffer accordingly. (Figure 17 for the implementation)

4.4.2 Emoji Support

I also added a way to load and display small images like emojis (see Figure 4), although I had some difficulties with Unicode being mangled when working with BlueJ.¹¹

4.4.3 EventDraw and the Map

Since I already had a way to load images, I also provided a way for anything to draw to the terminal. I added an EventDraw (Figure 14) which is emitted whenever the terminal view paints and used it to draw a map (see Figure 7).

5 Code Quality

5.1 Coupling

An example of loose coupling in my project is the <code>EventSystem</code>, it is completely independent from the rest of the project and can be used with anything (see Figure 12), as such I am using it with both the <code>World</code> and <code>TerminalEmulator</code> for different purposes to provide different sets of events. Another example of loose coupling is the <code>Dialogue<T></code> system, it accepts any kind of key through the generic <code>T</code> so it can be used with practically anything and if needed, the type can be constricted (example: Figure 13). The only dependency it has is the <code>IOSystem</code> interface.

5.2 Cohesion

One example of high cohesion is the <code>IOSystem</code> interface (see Figure 9) and the classes which implement it. It is used throughtout the project to refer to an arbitrary input or output, as such, the first implementation I made was StandardIO (see Figure 10) which passes these methods through to <code>System.out/in</code>. One benefit is that I can easily slot in additional processing layers, such as <code>LocalisedIO</code> (see Figure 11) which can take in data, process it and pass it through to an arbitrary <code>IOSystem</code>.

5.3 Responsibility-driven design

I considered responsibility-driven design when first building the structure of my project, for example, the World class is responsible entirely for keeping track of rooms and entities and nothing else, to add functionality to it you must extend it as I have done with the CampaignWorld. As another example, each Entity just stores any information directly relating to the entity such as a name and its location, to implement additional actions such as 'using the entity', we must extend Entity and then implement IUseable.

5.4 Maintainability

One example of where I considered maintainability is the Inventory system, the logic is entirely self-contained and quite simple to understand. Fields such as items, maxWeight are both private and inaccessible outside of the inventory class, as such I can guarantee that the inventory always stays consistent and hence easily maintainable, these values may only be modified by methods with distinct tasks and appropriate validity checks (examples: Figure 16).

6 Walkthrough

This guide will skip over some parts of the plot, it serves as a way to just get to the end, I would recommend playing through first and then falling back on this if you are stuck.

You wake up in your home, go down , then east then north . Here, you must talk to Marie , go through the prompts $(1 \to 1 \to 2 \to 1)$ to progress the story.

Now, go south, north west, north and talk with shopkeeper, buy the communicator device and leave. Now go south, east, north and talk to Marie again. Continue by going south, north west, west. Sit down by use couch then use comms and go through the prompts, afterwards go down. Here, you must pick up documents 2, 4 and 5 by using take doc2, ...

Now, go up, east, south, up to get back to your home and use the laptop. Go through the prompts $(1 \to 4 \to 2)$. At this point, you can use the command win. If you want to do the side-quest, you'll have to figure it out yourself:-)

6.1 Access to teleporter room

To get to the teleporter room, you must go to the shopkeeper and buy the 'speed boat key', from there you can go to the south of the city and use the boat to get to the mainland. Going south to the forest then east to get to the teleporter room.

7 Known Issues

- Anything starting with 'b' will show inventory.
- $\bullet\,$ NPC dialogue not changing between chapters.
- Can't include Unicode in Java source.

References

```
<sup>1</sup> Brand New Animal Wiki. Beastman
 https://brand-new-animal.fandom.com/wiki/Beastman
<sup>2</sup> Brand New Animal Wiki. Animacity
 https://brand-new-animal.fandom.com/wiki/Anima_City
<sup>3</sup> Brand New Animal Wiki. Marie Itami
 https://brand-new-animal.fandom.com/wiki/Marie_Itami
<sup>4</sup> IMDb. BNA (TV Mini Series 2020)
 https://www.imdb.com/title/tt12013558/
<sup>5</sup> IMDb. Utopia (TV Series 2013-2014)
 https://www.imdb.com/title/tt2384811/
<sup>6</sup> Excalidraw.
 https://excalidraw.com/
<sup>7</sup> GitHub. maven-bluej / BlueJ.java
 https://github.com/KCLOSS/maven-bluej/blob/master/BlueJ.java
<sup>8</sup> Google Maps. Jezioro Świerklaniec, Poland
 https://www.google.com/maps/@50.4293559,18.9742453,16.12z
<sup>9</sup> PDF. Set of average weights for furniture, appliances and other items https://democracy.york.
 gov.uk/documents/s2116/Annex%20C%20REcycling%20Report%20frnweights2005.pdf
<sup>10</sup> YouTube. The best (and worst) show you haven't seen
 https://youtu.be/PFx2QM0Z8Qo
<sup>11</sup> GitHub. BlueJ Bug Reproductions (wip)
 https://github.com/insertish/bluej-bug-demo
<sup>12</sup> Fontsource. VT323
 https://fontsource.org/fonts/vt323
 References in code.
<sup>13</sup> Ansi. java StackOverflow. How to print color in console using System.out.println?
 https://stackoverflow.com/a/5762502
<sup>14</sup>LocalisedIO.java StackOverflow. What is the equivalent of Regex-replace-with-function-
 evaluation in Java 7? https://stackoverflow.com/a/27359491
<sup>15</sup> JTerminalFrame.java How to detect a key press in Java
 https://stackoverflow.com/a/21970006
<sup>16</sup> JTerminalView.java How to "do something" on Swing component resizing?
 https://stackoverflow.com/a/8917978
^{17}\,{\tt JTerminal View.java}\, Java Documentation. Font Concepts
 https://docs.oracle.com/javase/tutorial/2d/text/fontconcepts.html
<sup>18</sup> JTerminalView.java Java Documentation. Java Thread Primitive Deprecation https://docs.
 oracle.com/javase/1.5.0/docs/guide/misc/threadPrimitiveDeprecation.html
<sup>19</sup> JTerminalView.java StackOverflow. Drawing Canvas on JFrame
 https://stackoverflow.com/a/17922749
<sup>20</sup> TerminalEmulator.java StackOverflow. Passing values between 2 threads without intrrrupting
 each other https://stackoverflow.com/a/23413506
```

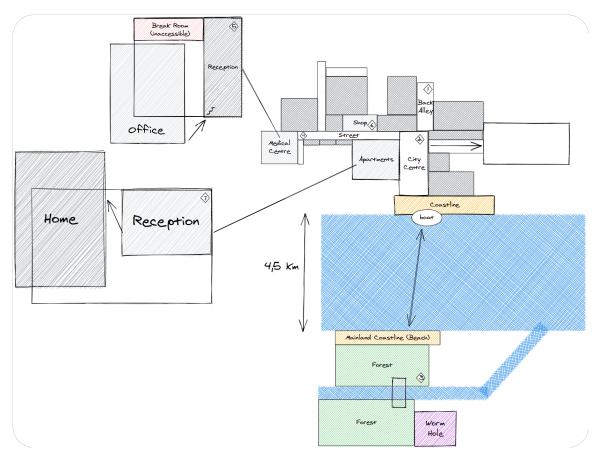


Figure 1: World Map



Figure 2: Shot of Animacity as seen in Episode 1 at 3:02 of Brand New Animal^4



Figure 3: Michiru Kagemori and Marie Itami pictured left to right in Episode 1 at 12:51 of Brand New Animal⁴

```
> use cat
You cannot the cat.
Please do not the cat. @@@
> _
```

Figure 4: Sample emoji output

```
You can run the following commands:
    back: go back to the previous room
    inventory [of (something)]: look inside your bag or at something's inventory
    drop (item): drop an item from your bag
    give (something) to (someone): give something to someone
    go (direction): go in a certain direction
    pet (something): pet something around you or in your inventory
    quit: quit the game
    take (something) [from (someone)]: put something in your bag
    talk with (someone): start talking with someone
    use (something): use something around you or in your inventory
    where am i: describe the current room again
    map: show the world map
}
```

Figure 5: Output from the help command

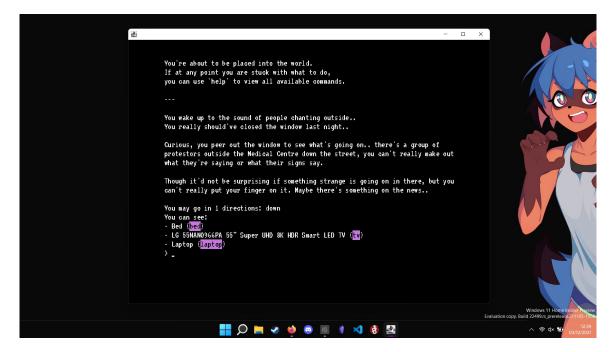


Figure 6: The terminal emulator

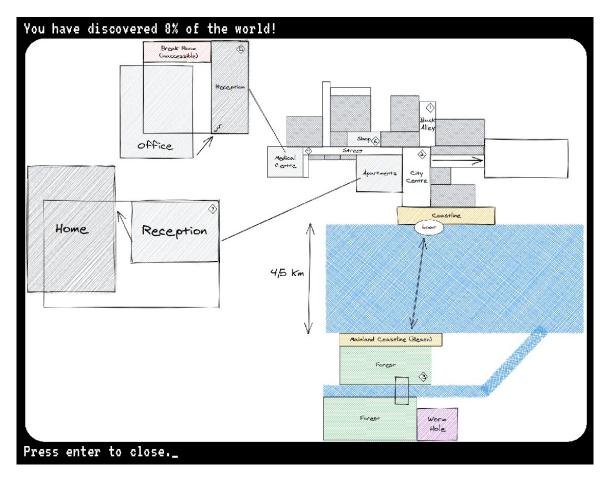


Figure 7: Output from the map command

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events;
2
3 /**
  * Represents a single event fired from
4
* any source to be consumed by anything.
7 public class Event {
      private boolean propagating = true;
10
11
      * Whether this event can continue running.
       * @return Whether propogation of this event was stopped
12
13
14
      public boolean canRun() {
         return this.propagating;
15
16
17
18
19
       * Stop further propagation of this event.
20
      public void stopPropagation() {
21
         this.propagating = false;
22
23
24 }
```

Figure 8: Event.java (uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.Event)

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io;
3 /**
  * Interface representing an arbitrary IO system.
4
  * This can be implemented to input or output from various interfaces.
5
6 */
7 public interface IOSystem {
     /**
9
       * Print a string out through an arbitrary output channel.
       * Oparam out String to print
10
11
      public void print(String out);
12
13
14
      * Print a string out through an arbitrary output channel and append {@code \n}.
15
       * @param out String to print
16
17
      public void println(String out);
18
19
20
       * Read a String up until the first encountered {@code \n} from an arbitrary
21
      input channel.
       * Oreturn String of line read in
22
       */
23
      public String readLine();
24
25
26
27
       * Dispose of the arbitrary input and output channels.
28
29
      public void dispose();
30 }
```

Figure 9: IOSystem.java (uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem)

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io;
3 import java.util.Scanner;
5 /**
* A simple IO system implementation which feeds
* into System.out and takes data from System.in
* */
9 public class StandardIO implements IOSystem {
      private Scanner reader;
11
12
13
       * Construct a new StandardIO.
14
       public StandardIO() {
15
          this.reader = new Scanner(System.in);
16
17
18
19
       @Override
       public void print(String out) {
20
21
          System.out.print(out);
22
23
       @Override
24
       public void println(String out) {
25
           System.out.println(out);
27
28
       @Override
       public String readLine() {
30
           return this.reader.nextLine();
31
32
33
       @Override
34
       public void dispose() {}
35
36 }
```

Figure 10: StandardIO.java (uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.StandardIO)

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io;
3 import java.util.regex.Matcher;
import java.util.regex.Pattern;
6 import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util.Localisation;
* Translate and localise any incoming output.
10 */
public class LocalisedIO implements IOSystem {
     private final Pattern pattern = Pattern.compile("<([\\w\\.]+?)>");
12
13
14
      private IOSystem io;
      private Localisation locale;
15
16
17
       * Construct a new LocalisedIO.
18
       * @param io Provided IO system we should feed into
19
       \ast @param locale Locale to apply to any i18n strings
20
21
      public LocalisedIO(IOSystem io, Localisation locale) {
22
          this.io = io;
23
          this.locale = locale;
25
26
27
       st Replace i18n strings in any given String with their actual localised values.
28
29
       * Using replacement code from https://stackoverflow.com/a/27359491.
       * @param input String to process
30
       * Oreturn Final processed string
31
32
      private String replace(String input) {
33
          StringBuffer result = new StringBuffer();
34
35
          Matcher matcher = this.pattern.matcher(input);
36
37
          while (matcher.find()) {
               matcher.appendReplacement(result, this.locale.get(matcher.group(1)));
38
39
40
          matcher.appendTail(result);
41
          return result.toString();
42
43
44
45
      @Override
      public void print(String out) {
46
          this.io.print(this.replace(out));
47
48
49
50
      Olverride
      public void println(String out) {
51
          this.io.println(this.replace(out));
52
      }
53
54
      @Override
55
      public String readLine() {
56
          return this.io.readLine();
57
58
59
      @Override
60
      public void dispose() {
61
62
          this.io.dispose();
63
64 }
```

Figure 11: LocalisedIO.java (uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.LocalisedIO)

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events;
3 import java.util.HashMap;
4 import java.util.HashSet;
5 import java.util.LinkedHashSet;
7 /**
  * Event system which manages taking in events
  * from different sources and handles them
9
^{10} * by firing callbacks on event listeners.
11 */
public class EventSystem {
      private HashMap < Class <? extends Event >, LinkedHashSet < IEventListener <? extends</pre>
      Event>>> listeners = new HashMap<>();
14
15
       * Get existing Event listener list or create a new one if not exists.
16
       * @param event Event
17
       * @return Set of event listeners
18
19
      private HashSet < IEventListener <? extends Event>> getList(Class <? extends Event>
20
      event) {
          var list = this.listeners.get(event);
21
22
          if (list == null) {
               list = new LinkedHashSet <>();
23
               this.listeners.put(event, list);
24
25
26
27
          return list;
      }
28
29
30
       * Add a new event listener to this system.
31
       * @param <E> Generic Event type
32
33
       * Oparam event Event to remove from
       * Oparam listener Event listener callback
34
35
      public < E extends Event > void addListener(Class < E > event, IEventListener < E >
      listener) {
          this.getList(event).add(listener);
37
38
39
40
      /**
       * Remove an new event listener from this system.
41
       * @param <E> Generic Event type
42
       st @param event Event to remove from
43
       * Oparam listener Event listener callback
44
45
      public < E extends Event > void removeListener(Class < E > event, IEventListener < E >
46
      listener) {
47
           this.getList(event).remove(listener);
48
49
50
      /**
       * Emit an Event.
51
52
       * @param <E> Generic Event type
       * Oparam event Event to emit
53
54
55
      @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
      public <E extends Event> void emit(E event) {
56
          var listeners = this.listeners.get(event.getClass());
57
           if (listeners == null) return;
59
          for (@SuppressWarnings("rawtypes") IEventListener listener : listeners) {
60
               listener.onEvent(event);
61
               // Previously, there was a try catch {\tt ClassCastException}
62
               // but I've since constricted the types on 'addListener'
63
               // and 'removeListener' so this should never happen.
64
65
               if (!event.canRun())
66
                   break;
67
          }
68
      }
69
70 }
```

Figure 12: EventSystem.java (uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.EventSystem)

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue;
3 import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
5 /**
6 * An option which branches off a {@link DialogueNode} into another node.
8 public class DialogueOption<T> {
     private IDialogueHandler<T> handler;
9
10
     private String description;
11
     private boolean shouldExit;
12
      private T target;
13
14
      /**
15
       * Construct a new simple DialogueOption with a description and destination.
16
       * Oparam description Description of this option
17
       * @param target Target node to jump to
18
19
      public DialogueOption(String description, T target) {
20
21
          this.target = target;
22
          this.description = description;
23
24
25
       * Construct a complex DialogueOption with a description and select handler.
26
       * @param description Description of this option
27
       * Oparam handler Method called when this option is selected
28
29
      public DialogueOption(String description, IDialogueHandler<T> handler) {
30
          this.handler = handler;
31
32
          this.description = description;
33
34
      /**
35
       * Tell the Dialogue system to exit if this option is selected.
36
37
       * Oreturn This dialogue option so method calls can be chained
38
      public DialogueOption<T> mustExit() {
39
40
         this.shouldExit = true;
41
          return this;
42
43
44
       * Get the description of this option.
45
       * @return Description string
47
      public String getDescription() {
48
         return this.description;
49
50
51
52
       * Get the destination of this option.
53
54
       * @return Destination if it exists
55
56
      public T getTarget() {
         return this.target;
57
58
59
60
       * Handle the player selecting this dialogue option.
61
       * @param io Provided IO system
       * @return The new node or null if we should exit and stay put.
63
64
      public T handle(IOSystem io) {
65
         if (this.handler != null) {
66
67
              return this.handler.onAction(io);
          } else if (!this.shouldExit) {
68
69
              return this.target;
70
71
          return null;
72
      }
73
74 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui;
3 import java.awt.Graphics;
import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.Event;
7 /**
* Event fired when the terminal emulator draws a new frame.
9 */
public class EventDraw extends Event {
     private Graphics g;
      private float ox;
12
      private float oy;
13
     private float fw;
14
     private float fh;
15
16
17
       * Construct a new EventDraw Event.
18
19
       * @param g Graphics context
       * @param ox Origin X position
20
       * @param oy Origin Y position
21
22
       * Oparam fw Font character width
       * Oparam fh Font character height
23
24
       */
      public EventDraw(Graphics g, float ox, float oy, float fw, float fh) {
25
         this.g = g;
this.ox = ox;
26
27
          this.oy = oy;
this.fw = fw;
28
29
          this.fh = fh;
30
31
32
33
       * Get the Graphics relating to this event.
34
35
       * @return Graphics
36
37
      public Graphics getGraphics() {
38
          return this.g;
39
40
41
      /**
      * Get the origin X position of the contents of the terminal.
42
43
       * @return X position
44
      public float getOriginX() {
45
          return this.ox;
47
48
49
       st Get the origin Y position of the contents of the terminal.
50
       * @return Y position
51
52
      public float getOriginY() {
53
54
         return this.oy;
55
56
57
       * Get the character width.
58
       * @return Character width
59
60
      public float getCharWidth() {
61
          return this.fw;
62
63
64
65
       * Get the character height.
66
       * @return Character height
67
68
69
      public float getCharHeight() {
70
          return this.fh;
71
72 }
```

Figure 14: EventDraw.java (uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui.EventDraw)

Figure 15: Excerpt from EventSystem.java (uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.EventSystem)

```
* Get the current weight of this inventory.
* @return Weight (in kg)

4 */
public double getWeight() {
    return this
          .items
          .stream()
8
9
          .mapToDouble(Entity::getWeight)
          .sum();
10
11 }
12
13 /**
* @return True if the weight is greater than the max weight is */
17 public boolean isFull() {
      return this.getWeight() >= this.getMaxWeight();
18
19 }
20
21 /**
^{22} * Add an entity to this inventory.
^{24} * There must be sufficient space for the entity.
   * @param entity Target Entity
* Oreturn Whether we successfully added the new entity.
27 */
public boolean add(Entity entity) {
    if (this.getWeight() + entity.getWeight() > this.maxWeight) {
29
30
          return false;
31
32
33
      this.items.add(entity);
      return true;
34
35 }
```

Figure 16: Excerpt from Inventory.java (uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Inventory)

```
1 /**
* Write a string value to the text buffer.
_{3} * Oparam value String value to write
4 */
5 public void write(String value) {
       // Write each character sequentially.
       for (int i=0;i<value.length();i++) {</pre>
            char c = value.charAt(i);
8
            // If we encounter an Ansi escape character, then take the
10
            // substring from this point on and determine if it is a valid
11
12
            // escape code. If it is, apply any changes before continuing.
            if (c == '\u001B') {
13
                Matcher matcher = Ansi.AnsiPattern.matcher(value.substring(i));
14
                 if (matcher.find()) {
15
                     int v = Integer.parseInt(matcher.group(1));
i += 3 + (v > 9 ? 1 : 0);
16
17
18
                     if (v == 0) {
19
                          this.bg = Color.BLACK;
this.fg = Color.WHITE;
20
21
                     } else if (v >= 30 \&\& v < 38) {
22
                     this.fg = Ansi.fromEscapeCode(v);
} else if (v >= 40 && v < 48) {</pre>
23
24
                          this.bg = Ansi.fromEscapeCode(v);
25
26
27
28
                     continue;
                }
29
            }
30
31
            this.write(c);
32
       }
33
34 }
```

Figure 17: Excerpt from TextBuffer.java (uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui.TextBuffer)

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands;
 3
    import java.util.regex.Matcher;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
 5
 6
 7
    /**
     * Wrapper around regex Matcher for deriving the values of given arguments in commands.
 8
9
    public class Arguments {
10
        private Matcher matcher;
11
12
13
         * Construct a new Arguments wrapper.
14
15
         * @param matcher Regex Matcher
16
        public Arguments(Matcher matcher) {
17
18
            this.matcher = matcher:
19
        }
20
        /**
21
22
         * Take a named group from the Matcher.
         * We assume that the provided Regex doesn't match the group if it's empty.
23
         * @param group Named group
24
         * @return String value of named group or null if it doesn't exist
25
26
27
        public String group(String group) {
            // We ignore and return null on error as a bit of convenience.
28
            // This may not be best practice but it is justified by the fact
29
30
            // that it avoids an incredible amount of boilerplate further up
            // the chain, and in my opinion that's worth this design decision.
31
32
            try {
33
                 return this.matcher.group(group);
            } catch (Exception e) {
34
35
                 return null;
36
            }
37
        }
38
39
        /**
         * Check whether this named group was matched.
40
         * @param group Named group
41
```

```
* @return Whether this named group was matched
42
43
        public boolean has(String group) {
44
            return this.group(group) != null;
45
46
        }
47
48
         * Get the provided Direction.
49
50
         * @return Parsed Direction value
51
52
        public Direction direction() {
            return Direction.fromString(this.group("direction"));
53
54
55
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands;
 2
    import java.util.List;
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 4
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Inventory;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util.Search;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
10
11
    /**
     * Representation of an action which can be performed by the user.
12
13
14
    public abstract class Command {
15
         private Pattern[] patterns;
        private String syntax;
16
        private String usage;
17
18
19
20
         * Construct a new Command.
         * @param syntax Information about how to use the command
21
22
         * @param usage Information about what the command does
         * @param patterns Patterns to execute this command on
23
         */
24
         public Command(String syntax, String usage, Pattern[] patterns) {
25
26
            this.patterns = patterns;
            this.syntax = syntax;
27
            this.usage = usage;
28
29
        }
30
31
32
         * Get information about how to use the command.
         * @return String Information about how to use the command
33
34
         */
35
         public String getSyntax() {
            return this.syntax;
36
37
        }
38
39
40
         * Get information about what the command does.
         * @return String Information about what the command does
41
```

```
42
         */
        public String getUsage() {
43
            return this.usage;
44
45
         }
46
         /**
47
         * Get all applicable patterns to match to execute this command.
48
         * @return Regex Pattern array
49
50
        public Pattern[] getPatterns() {
51
            return this.patterns;
52
53
54
55
         * Check whether this command is visible to the player in the help menu.
56
         * @return True if visible
57
58
59
         public boolean isVisible() {
            return true;
60
61
        }
62
63
         * Run this command within the scope of a world and with any parsed arguments.
64
         * @param world Current World object
65
         * @param args Arguments passed into command
66
         * @return Boolean indicating whether the game loop should exit.
67
68
         public abstract boolean run(World world, Arguments args);
69
70
         /**
71
         * Filter entities by those that are in the current room.
72
73
74
         public static final int FILTER ROOM = 1;
75
         /**
76
77
         * Filter entities by those that are in the player's inventory.
78
         public static final int FILTER INVENTORY = 2;
79
80
81
        /**
82
         * Don't filter entities and instead search through both the current room and the player's inventory.
```

```
*/
 83
          public static final int FILTER ALL = FILTER ROOM + FILTER INVENTORY;
 84
 85
          /**
 86
           * Given a World and filter, use the provided Arguments and the relevant group to find an entity.
 87
           * If an Entity is not found or not provided, the appropriate error is displayed to the player.
 88
           * @param world World to look for the Entity within
 89
           * @param filter Integer value which represents the filtering, specify one of: {@link #FILTER ROOM}, {@link
 90
#FILTER INVENTORY}, {@link #FILTER ALL}
           * @param args Arguments object to pull information out of
 91
           * @param group Group we should pull the Entity guery out of
 92
           * @param failure Failure message if an Entity is not specified
 93
           * @return An Entity if one is found, or null if one isn't.
 94
 95
          public Entity findEntity(World world, int filter, Arguments args, String group, String failure) {
 96
              String name = args.group(group):
 97
              if (name == null) {
 98
                  world.getIO().println(failure);
 99
                  return null;
100
101
              }
102
103
              // Search the inventory first.
              Entity player = world.getPlayer();
104
              Entity entity = null;
105
              if ((filter & FILTER INVENTORY) == FILTER INVENTORY) {
106
                  Inventory inventory = player.getInventory();
107
                  entity = Search.findEntity(inventory.getItems(), name, true);
108
              }
109
110
              // If we haven't found an entity yet, search the room.
111
              if (entity == null
112
               && (filter & FILTER ROOM) == FILTER ROOM) {
113
                  List<Entity> entities = world.getEntitiesInRoom(player.getRoom());
114
                  entity = Search.findEntity(entities, name, true);
115
116
              }
117
118
              if (entity == null) {
                  world.getIO().println("<selectors.cant find.1> " + name + " <selectors.cant find.2>.");
119
120
              }
121
122
              return entity;
```

```
}
123
124
125
           * Given a World and filter, use the provided Arguments and using the group "entity" to find an entity.
126
           * If an Entity is not found or not provided, the appropriate error is displayed to the player.
127
           * @param world World to look for the Entity within
128
129
           * @param filter Integer value which represents the filtering, specify one of: {@link #FILTER ROOM}, {@link
#FILTER INVENTORY}, {@link #FILTER ALL}
           * @param args Arguments object to pull information out of
130
           * @param failure Failure message if an Entity is not specified
131
           * @return An Entity if one is found, or null if one isn't.
132
133
          public Entity findEntity(World world, int filter, Arguments args, String failure) {
134
              return this.findEntity(world, filter, args, "entity", failure);
135
136
          }
137
138
           * Given a World and using the {@link #FILTER ROOM} filter, use the provided Arguments and using the group "entity"
139
to find an entity.
140
           * If an Entity is not found or not provided, the appropriate error is displayed to the player.
           * @param world World to look for the Entity within
141
           * @param args Arguments object to pull information out of
142
           * @param failure Failure message if an Entity is not specified
143
           * @return An Entity if one is found, or null if one isn't.
144
145
           */
          public Entity findEntity(World world, Arguments args, String failure) {
146
              return this.findEntity(world, FILTER ROOM, args, failure);
147
148
          }
149
150
           * Given a World and using the {@link #FILTER ROOM} filter, use the provided Arguments and the relevant group to
151
find an entity.
           * If an Entity is not found or not provided, the appropriate error is displayed to the player.
152
           * @param world World to look for the Entity within
153
           * @param args Arguments object to pull information out of
154
           * @param group Group we should pull the Entity guery out of
155
           * @param failure Failure message if an Entity is not specified
156
           * @return An Entity if one is found, or null if one isn't.
157
158
           */
          public Entity findEntity(World world, Arguments args, String group, String failure) {
159
              return this.findEntity(world, FILTER ROOM, args, group, failure);
160
```

161 } 162 }

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands;
 2
    import java.util.ArrayList;
    import java.util.List;
    import java.util.regex.Matcher;
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandBack;
 8
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandBag;
 9
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandDrop:
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandGive;
11
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandGo;
12
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandHelp;
13
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandPet;
14
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandQuit;
15
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandTake;
16
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandTalk;
17
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandUse;
18
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core.CommandWhereAmI;
19
20
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
21
22
    /**
     * Command handler which constructs, then resolves
23
     * and executes commands from an arbitrary input.
24
25
     */
    public class CommandManager {
26
         private ArrayList<Command> commands = new ArrayList<>();
27
28
29
         /**
         * Construct a new CommandManager.
30
31
         * You should only need one present at any given time.
32
33
         public CommandManager() {
34
35
            this.initialiseCommands();
36
        }
37
38
39
         * Register a new Command.
         * @param command Command
40
          */
41
```

```
public void registerCommand(Command command) {
42
             this.commands.add(command);
43
         }
44
45
46
          * Register multiple commands.
47
          * @param commands Command array
48
49
         public void registerCommands(Command[] commands) {
50
             for (Command command : commands) {
51
52
                 this.registerCommand(command);
53
54
         }
55
         /**
56
57
         * Get Commands provided by this Command manager.
         * @return List of Commands
58
59
         public List<Command> getCommands() {
60
             return this.commands;
61
62
         }
63
         /**
64
          * Initialise all the commands a player can execute.
65
66
         private void initialiseCommands() {
67
             final Command[] DEFAULT COMMANDS = {
68
                 new CommandBack(),
69
70
                 new CommandBag(),
                 new CommandDrop(),
71
                 new CommandGive().
72
                 new CommandGo(),
73
                 new CommandHelp(this),
74
                 new CommandPet(),
75
76
                 new CommandQuit(),
                 new CommandTake(),
77
                 new CommandTalk(),
78
79
                 new CommandUse(),
80
                 new CommandWhereAmI(),
             };
81
82
```

```
83
             this.registerCommands(DEFAULT COMMANDS);
 84
         }
 85
         /**
 86
 87
          * Interpret a given command and execute it within the scope of a given world.
          * @param world Current World object
 88
          * @param cmd Arbitrary input to match against
 89
          * @return Boolean indicating whether the game loop should exit.
 90
 91
 92
         public boolean runCommand(World world, String cmd) {
             for (Command command : this.commands) {
 93
                 for (Pattern pattern : command.getPatterns()) {
 94
 95
                     Matcher matcher = pattern.matcher(cmd);
                     if (matcher.find()) {
 96
                          Arguments arguments = new Arguments(matcher);
 97
 98
                          return command.run(world, arguments);
 99
100
101
             }
102
103
             world.getIO().println("<commands.unknown>");
104
             return false;
105
         }
106
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 8
    /**
 9
     * Command which allows the Player to walk back through the previous Rooms.
10
11
    public class CommandBack extends Command {
12
        public CommandBack() {
13
            super("back", "<commands.back>",
14
15
                 new Pattern[] {
16
                     Pattern.compile("^(?:(?:go|walk)\\s+)*back(?!\\w)"),
17
                     // back, go back, walk back
18
                });
19
        }
20
        @Override
21
22
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments arguments) {
23
            // We call a specialised method on the player as we keep
24
            // track of visited rooms within the Player class itself.
25
            world.getPlayer().back();
26
            return false;
27
        }
28
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import iava.text.DecimalFormat:
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command:
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Inventory;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.Ansi:
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
11
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
12
13
14
    /**
     * Command which allows the Player to look at their or another Entity's inventory.
15
16
    public class CommandBag extends Command {
17
        private final DecimalFormat format = new DecimalFormat("0.00");
18
19
20
        public CommandBag() {
            super("inventory [of <selectors.something>]", "<commands.bag.usage>",
21
22
                 new Pattern[] {
23
                    Pattern.compile("^(?:b(?:aq)*|inv(?:entory)*)(?:\\s+(?<entity>[\\w\\s]+))*"),
24
                    // b, bag, inv, inventory, bag of <entity>, inventory of <entity>, (+2)
25
                });
26
        }
27
        @Override
28
29
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments arguments) {
30
            IOSystem io = world.getIO();
31
32
            // Figure out if we're checking our own inventory or another entity's inventory.
            Entity entity;
33
            boolean ours:
34
35
            if (arguments.has("entity")) {
36
                 ours = false;
                 entity = this.findEntity(world, arguments, "<commands.bag.cant find>");
37
38
                 if (entity == null) return false;
39
            } else {
                ours = true;
40
                 entity = world.getPlayer();
41
```

```
}
42
43
44
            // Get the selected entity's inventory and provide output if empty.
            Inventory inv = entity.getInventory();
45
            if (inv.getWeight() == 0) {
46
                 if (ours) {
47
                     io.println("<commands.bag.empty> <commands.bag.can carry kg> "
48
                         + inv.getMaxWeight() + " kg.");
49
50
                 } else {
                     io.println(entity.getHighlightedName() + " <commands.bag.entity empty>.");
51
52
                 }
53
                 return false;
54
55
            }
56
57
             // Otherwise describe some statistics about the inventory.
58
             if (ours) {
                 io.println("<commands.bag.are carrying kg> " + this.format.format(inv.getWeight())
59
60
                     + " / " + inv.getMaxWeight() + " kg.\n<commands.bag.look in bag>:");
             } else {
61
                 io.println(entity.getHighlightedName() + " <commands.bag.entity appears to have>:");
62
             }
63
64
            // Describe all the items in this inventory we are currently looking at.
65
            for (Entity item : inv.getItems()) {
66
                 io.println("- " + Ansi.Yellow + item.getWeight() + " kg"
67
                     + Ansi.Reset + " " + item.describe()
68
                     + " (" + item.getHighlightedName() + ")");
69
70
             }
71
            return false;
72
73
        }
74 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.Ansi;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 9
10
    /**
11
     * Command which allows the Player to drop any item in their inventory.
12
13
    public class CommandDrop extends Command {
14
15
        public CommandDrop() {
16
             super("drop <selectors.item>", "<commands.drop.usage>",
17
                 new Pattern[] {
18
                     Pattern.compile("^(?:drop|place|put down)(?:\\s+(?<entity>[\\w\\s]+))*")
19
                     // drop, place, put down, drop <item>, place <item>, put down <item>
                });
20
21
        }
22
23
        @Override
24
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments args) {
25
            // Find the given entity within our inventory and drop it if it's found.
26
            Entity entity = this.findEntity(world, Command.FILTER INVENTORY, args, "<commands.drop.nothing specified>");
            if (entity != null) {
27
28
                world.getIO().println("<commands.drop.dropped.1> " + Ansi.BackgroundWhite + Ansi.Black
29
                     + entity.getName() + Ansi.Reset + " <commands.drop.dropped.2>!");
30
                 entity.setLocation(world.getPlayer().getRoom());
31
            }
32
33
            return false;
34
        }
35
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.EntityPlayer;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IGiveable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
10
11
    /**
12
     * Command which allows the player to give something to someone.
13
14
    public class CommandGive extends Command {
15
16
        public CommandGive() {
            super("give <selectors.something> to <selectors.someone>", "<commands.give.usage>",
17
18
                 new Pattern[] {
19
                    Pattern.compile("^(?:qive|put)(?:\\s+(?<item>[\\w\\s]+)\\s+(?:to|in)\\s+(?<entity>[\\w\\s]+))*")
20
                    // give, put, give <something> to <someone>, put <something> in <something>, (+2)
                });
21
22
        }
23
24
        @Override
25
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments args) {
26
            // Find the entity we want to give in the room or our inventory.
27
            Entity item = this.findEntity(world, Command.FILTER ALL, args, "item", "<commands.give.nothing specified>");
28
            if (item == null) return false;
29
30
            // Explicitly deny the player being given to anything, otherwise we will end up in an inventory.
            var io = world.getIO():
31
32
            if (item instanceof EntityPlayer) {
33
                io.println("<commands.give.denied player>");
                 return false:
34
35
            }
36
37
            // Find the target to give to.
38
            Entity target = this.findEntity(world, args, "<commands.give.no target>");
39
            if (target == null) return false;
40
            // If the target entity is an IGiveable, check if they accept this item.
41
```

```
if (target instanceof IGiveable) {
42
                ((IGiveable) target).give(item);
43
            } else {
44
                io.println("<commands.give.denied.1> " + item.getHighlightedName()
45
                    + " <commands.give.denied.2> " + target.getHighlightedName() + "!");
46
47
            }
48
49
            return false;
50
        }
51
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 8
 9
10
    /**
     * Command which allows the Player to walk in a particular Direction.
11
12
    public class CommandGo extends Command {
13
        public CommandGo() {
14
15
             super("go <selectors.direction>", "<commands.go.usage>",
16
                 new Pattern[] {
                     Pattern.compile("^(?:go|walk)(?:\\s+(?<direction>[\\w\\s]+))*")
17
                     // go, walk, go <direction>, walk <direction>
18
19
                });
20
        }
21
22
        @Override
23
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments arguments) {
24
            Direction direction = arguments.direction();
25
            if (direction == null) {
26
                world.getIO().println("<commands.go.nothing specified>");
27
                 return false;
28
            }
29
30
            world.getPlayer().go(direction);
            return false:
31
32
33
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
    import java.util.stream.Collectors;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command:
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.CommandManager;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.Ansi;
 9
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
10
11
    /**
12
     * Command which allows the player to list all the available commands.
13
14
    public class CommandHelp extends Command {
15
16
        private CommandManager commandManager:
17
18
        public CommandHelp(CommandManager commandManager) {
19
            super("help", "<commands.help.usage>",
20
                 new Pattern[] {
                     Pattern.compile("^(?:h(?:elp)*)(?!\\w)")
21
22
                     // h, help
23
                });
24
25
            this.commandManager = commandManager;
26
        }
27
28
        @Override
29
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments arguments) {
30
            // Describe all the commands the player can run.
            world.getIO()
31
32
                 .println(
                 "<commands.help.can run>\n" +
33
                 this.commandManager
34
35
                     .getCommands()
36
                     .stream()
37
                     .filter(Command::isVisible)
38
                     .map(c -> "- " + Ansi.BackgroundWhite + Ansi.Black
                         + c.getSyntax() + Ansi.Reset + ": " + c.getUsage())
39
                     .collect(Collectors.joining("\n"))
40
            );
41
```

```
42
43
            return false;
44
        }
45
46
        @Override
        public boolean isVisible() {
47
            return false;
48
49
        }
50
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IPettable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 9
10
    /**
11
     * Command which allows the player to pet another entity.
12
13
    public class CommandPet extends Command {
14
15
        public CommandPet() {
16
            super("pet <selectors.something>", "<commands.pet.usage>",
17
                 new Pattern[] {
                    Pattern.compile("^pet(?:\\s+(?<entity>[\\w\\s]+))*")
18
19
                    // pet, pet <something>
                });
20
21
        }
22
23
        @Override
24
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments args) {
25
            // Scan the room for entities that have IPettable.
26
            Entity entity = this.findEntity(world, Command.FILTER ALL, args, "<commands.pet.nothing specified>");
            if (entity != null) {
27
                 if (entity instanceof IPettable) {
28
29
                    ((IPettable) entity).pet();
30
                } else {
                    world.getIO().println("<commands.pet.denied> " + entity.getHighlightedName() + ".");
31
32
                 }
33
            }
34
35
            return false;
36
        }
37
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 8
    /**
 9
     * Command which allows the player to guit the game.
10
11
12
    public class CommandQuit extends Command {
        public CommandQuit() {
13
            super("quit", "<commands.quit>",
14
15
                new Pattern[] {
16
                     Pattern.compile("^quit|exit(?!\\w)"),
17
                     // quit
18
                });
19
        }
20
21
        @Override
22
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments arguments) {
23
            // We return true from run() in order to tell the game loop to exit.
24
            return true;
25
        }
26
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Inventory;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util.Search;
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
11
12
    /**
13
14
     * Command which allows the Player to take an Entity and put it in their Inventory.
     * They may also take these Entities from other Entity Inventories.
15
16
    public class CommandTake extends Command {
17
        public CommandTake() {
18
19
            super("take <selectors.something> [from <selectors.someone>]", "<commands.take.usage>",
20
                 new Pattern[] {
                    Pattern.compile("^tike\\s+(?<entity>[\\w\\s]+)\\s+from\\s+(?<other>[\\w\\s]+)"),
21
22
                    Pattern.compile("^take(?:\\s+(?<entity>[\\w\\s]+))*")
23
                    // take, take <item>, take <item> from <entity>
24
                });
25
        }
26
27
        @Override
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments args) {
28
29
            IOSystem io = world.getIO();
30
            Entity player = world.getPlayer();
            Inventorv target = player.getInventorv():
31
32
33
            // Detect if we are taking from another entity, in that case run different logic.
            if (args.has("other")) {
34
35
                String name = args.group("entity");
                Entity other = this.findEntity(world, args, "other", "<commands.take.nothing specified>");
36
37
                 if (other == null) return false;
38
39
                Entity item = Search.findEntity(other.getInventory().getItems(), name, true);
                if (item == null) {
40
                    io.println(other.getHighlightedName() + " <commands.take.entity does not have entity> " + name + "!");
41
```

```
return false;
42
43
                 }
44
                 if (item.setLocation(target)) {
45
                     io.println("<commands.take.took.1> " + item.getHighlightedName()
46
                         + " <commands.take.took.2> " + other.getHighlightedName()
47
                         + " <commands.take.took.3>."):
48
49
                 } else {
50
                     io.println("<commands.take.denied.1> " + item.getName()
51
                         + ". <commands.take.denied.2>."):
52
                 }
53
                 return false;
54
55
             }
56
57
             // Otherwise, look around the room and find something we can take,
58
             Entity entity = this.findEntity(world, args, "<commands.take.item not specified>");
             if (entity != null) {
59
60
                 if (entity == player) {
                     io.println("\u1F633");
61
62
                     return false;
                 }
63
64
65
                 if (entity.setLocation(target)) {
                     io.println("<commands.take.took.1> " + entity.getHighlightedName()
66
                         + " <commands.take.took.3>.");
67
                 } else {
68
                     io.println("<commands.take.denied.1> " + entity.getHighlightedName()
69
70
                         + ", <commands.take.denied.2>.");
71
                 }
72
             }
73
74
             return false;
75
        }
76
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.ITalkwith;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 9
10
    /**
11
     * Command which allows the Player to talk with other Entities.
12
13
    public class CommandTalk extends Command {
14
15
        public CommandTalk() {
16
            super("talk with <selectors.someone>", "<commands.talk.usage>",
17
                 new Pattern[] {
                     Pattern.compile("^talk(?:(?:\\s*with|to)*(?:\\s+(?<entity>[\\w\\s]+))*)*")
18
19
                     // talk, talk with <entity>, talk to <entity>
20
                });
21
        }
22
23
        @Override
24
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments args) {
25
            Entity entity = this.findEntity(world, args, "<commands.talk.nothing specified>");
26
            if (entity != null) {
                 if (entity instanceof ITalkwith) {
27
28
                     ((ITalkwith) entity).talk();
29
                 } else {
30
                     world.getIO().println("<commands.talk.denied> " + entity.getHighlightedName() + ".");
31
                }
32
             }
33
            return false;
34
35
        }
36
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IUseable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 9
10
    /**
11
     * Command which allows the Player to use an Entity.
12
13
    public class CommandUse extends Command {
14
15
        public CommandUse() {
16
            super("use <selectors.something>", "<commands.use.usage>",
17
                 new Pattern[] {
                     Pattern.compile("^use(?:\\s+(?<entity>[\\w\\s]+))*")
18
19
                    // use, use <entity>
20
                });
21
        }
22
23
        @Override
24
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments args) {
25
            Entity entity = this.findEntity(world, Command.FILTER ALL, args, "<commands.use.nothing specified>");
26
            if (entity != null) {
                 if (entity instanceof IUseable) {
27
28
                     ((IUseable) entity).use(world.getPlayer());
29
                 } else {
30
                     world.getIO().println("<commands.use.denied> " + entity.getHighlightedName() + ".");
31
                 }
32
             }
33
            return false;
34
35
36
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.core;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventEntityEnteredRoom;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 9
    /**
10
     * Command which allows the player to reorient themselves in the world.
11
12
    public class CommandWhereAmI extends Command {
13
        public CommandWhereAmI() {
14
15
             super("where am i", "<commands.where am i>",
16
                 new Pattern[] {
                     Pattern.compile("^where(\\s+am\\s+(i(?!\\w))*)*"),
17
18
                     // where am i
19
                });
20
        }
21
22
        @Override
23
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments arguments) {
24
            // We can just re-emit the enter room event to
25
            // trigger the room description logic to run again.
26
            world.emit(new EventEntityEnteredRoom(world.getPlayer()));
            return false;
27
28
        }
29
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign;
 2
    import iava.io.IOException:
    import java.util.HashSet;
 4
    import java.util.stream.Collectors;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.StoryFlags.Stage;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityCat;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityWithDialogue;
 9
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.events.EventGameStageChanged;
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomApartmentsHome;
11
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomApartmentsReception;
12
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomBackAlley;
13
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomCityCentre;
14
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomCoastline;
15
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomForest;
16
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomMainlandCoastline;
17
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomMedicalCentreOffice;
18
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomMedicalCentreReception;
19
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomShop;
20
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomStreet;
21
22
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomWormHole;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.DialogueLoader;
23
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
24
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.EntityPlayer;
25
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.IEventListener;
26
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventEntityEnteredRoom;
27
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventEntityLeftRoom;
28
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.Ansi;
29
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
30
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
31
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
32
33
34
    /**
35
     * The main campaign World.
36
    public class CampaignWorld extends World {
37
        private StoryFlags flags;
38
        private HashSet<Room> visitedRooms;
39
        private DialogueLoader dialogueLoader;
40
41
```

```
42
         /**
         * Construct a new Campaign World
43
         * @param io Provided IO system
44
45
         public CampaignWorld(IOSystem io) {
46
            super(io);
47
48
            this.visitedRooms = new HashSet<>();
49
            this.dialogueLoader = new DialogueLoader();
50
            this.flags = new StoryFlags(this.getEventSystem());
51
52
53
            try {
                 this.dialogueLoader.load("/dialogue.toml");
54
            } catch (IOException e) {
55
                 System.err.println("Failed to load resources for campaign world!");
56
57
                 e.printStackTrace();
            }
58
59
            this.buildWorld();
60
            this.spawnEntities();
61
            this registerEvents();
62
63
        }
64
65
         * Get this World's Dialogue Loader
66
         * @return Dialogue Loader
67
68
         public DialogueLoader getDialogueLoader() {
69
            return this.dialogueLoader;
70
71
         }
72
73
         * Get the global story flags.
74
         * @return Story flags instance
75
76
          */
         public StoryFlags getStoryFlags() {
77
             return this.flags;
78
         }
79
80
81
82
         * Check whether the Player has visited a certain Room yet
```

```
* @param room Room to check
 83
           * @return True if the Player has visited the given Room
 84
 85
          public boolean hasVisited(Room room) {
 86
             return this.visitedRooms.contains(room);
 87
 88
          }
 89
          /**
 90
           * Get a rounded whole number percentage of how much the World has been explored.
 91
          * @return Integer representing percentage of World explored
 92
 93
           */
          public int percentVisited() {
 94
             return Math.round((float) this.visitedRooms.size() / this.rooms.size() * 100.0f);
 95
          }
 96
 97
         /**
 98
          * Create all the Worlds and link adjacent Rooms together.
 99
100
         private void buildWorld() {
101
             final Room[] rooms = {
102
                  new RoomCityCentre(this),
103
                  new RoomStreet(this),
104
                  new RoomShop(this),
105
                  new RoomBackAlley(this),
106
                  new RoomApartmentsReception(this),
107
108
                  new RoomApartmentsHome(this),
                  new RoomMedicalCentreReception(this),
109
                  new RoomMedicalCentreOffice(this),
110
111
                  new RoomCoastline(this),
                  new RoomMainlandCoastline(this),
112
                  new RoomForest(this),
113
                  new RoomWormHole(this)
114
             };
115
116
117
             for (Room room : rooms) {
118
                  this.addRoom(room);
119
             }
120
121
             this.linkRooms();
122
         }
123
```

```
124
          /**
125
           * Spawn and setup any Entities within this World.
126
          private void spawnEntities() {
127
              for (Room room : this.rooms.values()) {
128
129
                  room.spawnEntities();
130
              }
131
132
             // Entangle boat inventories.
             Entity boat1 = this.entities.get("boat1");
133
             Entity boat2 = this.entities.get("boat2");
134
135
             boat1.entangleInventory(boat2.getInventory());
136
         }
137
          /**
138
139
           * Register all the game logic.
140
141
          private void registerEvents() {
142
             // Capture all Events for Entities entering Rooms.
143
             this.eventSystem.addListener(EventEntityEnteredRoom.class,
                  (EventEntityEnteredRoom event) -> {
144
                      Entity entity = event.getEntity();
145
                      if (entity instanceof EntityPlayer) {
146
                          Room room = entity.getRoom();
147
148
149
                          // Whenever the Player enters a Room, we should print the
                          // description of the Room and list things found in the Room.
150
                          this.io.println(
151
152
                              room.describe()
                                  + "\n<global.can go in x directions.1> "
153
                                  + room.getDirections().size()
154
155
                                  + " <global.can go in x directions.2>: "
                                  + room.getDirections()
156
157
                                      .stream()
158
                                      .map(x ->
159
                                          x.toString()
160
                                           .toLowerCase()
                                           .replaceAll(" ", " ")
161
162
163
                                      .collect(Collectors.joining(", "))
164
                          );
```

```
165
                          // Mark current room as previously visited.
166
                          this.visitedRooms.add(room):
167
168
169
                          // When we enter a new room, list what we can see.
                          String entities = this.getEntitiesInRoom(entity.getRoom())
170
171
                              .stream()
                              .filter(e -> !(e instanceof EntityPlayer))
172
                              .map(e -> "- " + e.describe() + " ("
173
                                  + Ansi, BackgroundPurple + Ansi, Black
174
                                  + e.getName() + Ansi.Reset + ")")
175
                              .collect(Collectors.joining("\n"));
176
177
178
                          if (entities.length() > 0) {
                              this.io.println("<global.sight>\n" + entities);
179
180
181
                      } else {
                          // If another entity enters the room,
182
                          // conditionally mention this to the player.
183
                          EntityPlayer player = this.getPlayer();
184
                          if (entity.getRoom() == player.getRoom()) {
185
                              if (entity instanceof EntityCat) {
186
                                  this.io.println("\n<entities.cat.enter>");
187
                              }
188
189
                          }
190
                 });
191
192
193
             // Capture all Events for Entities leaving Rooms.
             this.eventSystem.addListener(EventEntityLeftRoom.class,
194
                  (EventEntityLeftRoom event) -> {
195
                      Entity entity = event.getEntity();
196
                      if (entity instanceof EntityPlayer) return;
197
198
199
                      Room room = event.getRoom();
                      if (room != this.player.getRoom()) return;
200
201
                     // If another entity leaves the room,
202
203
                     // conditionally mention this to the player.
                     if (entity instanceof EntityCat) {
204
205
                          this.io.println("\n<entities.cat.leave>");
```

```
206
                      }
                 });
207
208
             // Register event for game stage changing.
209
             this.eventSystem.addListener(EventGameStageChanged.class,
210
211
                  (EventGameStageChanged event) -> {
212
                      Stage stage = event.getStage();
                      switch (stage) {
213
214
                          case Recon: {
                              for (Entity entity : this.entities.values()) {
215
                                  if (entity instanceof EntityWithDialogue) {
216
                                      ((EntityWithDialogue<?>) entity).setDialogueNodeIfPresent("recon");
217
                                  }
218
219
                              break;
220
221
222
                          case End: {
                              io.println("<stage.reached conclusion>");
223
224
                              break;
225
                          default: break;
226
227
                      }
228
                 });
229
             // Register required Events for Worm Hole room to function.
230
231
             @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
             var wh = (IEventListener<EventEntityEnteredRoom>) this.getRoom("Worm Hole");
232
233
             this.eventSystem.addListener(EventEntityEnteredRoom.class, wh);
234
235
             // Register required Events for the protestors to disappear.
             @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
236
             var st = (IEventListener<EventGameStageChanged>) this.getRoom("Street");
237
             this.eventSystem.addListener(EventGameStageChanged.class, st);
238
239
         }
240
         @Override
241
          public void spawnPlayer() {
242
             this.player.setLocation(this.rooms.get("Apartments: Home"));
243
244
245
     }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.commands;
 2
 3
    import java.awt.Image;
    import java.io.InputStream;
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
    import javax.imageio.ImageI0;
 8
 9
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command:
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
11
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.IEventListener;
12
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
13
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui.EventDraw;
14
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
15
16
    /**
17
     * Command available for the terminal emulator which displays a graphical map.
18
19
    public class CommandMap extends Command implements IEventListener<EventDraw> {
20
        private boolean visible:
21
22
        private Image image;
23
24
        public CommandMap() {
25
            super("map", "<commands.map.usage>",
26
                 new Pattern[] {
                     Pattern.compile("^(?:m(?:ap)*)(?!\\w)")
27
28
                     // m, map
29
                });
30
            this.visible = false:
31
32
33
            try {
                 InputStream stream = this.getClass().getResourceAsStream("/map/base.png");
34
35
                 this.image = ImageIO.read(stream);
36
            } catch (Exception e) {}
37
        }
38
39
        @Override
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments arguments) {
40
            CampaignWorld campaignWorld = (CampaignWorld) world;
41
```

```
42
            IOSvstem io = world.getIO():
            io.print("<commands.map.discovered.1> " + campaignWorld.percentVisited()
43
                 + "% <commands.map.discovered.2>!" + "\n".repeat(24) + "<commands.map.close>");
44
45
46
            // We make the map visible and block on user input,
47
            // Once the user interacts, the map is hidden again.
            this.visible = true;
48
            io.readLine();
49
            this.visible = false:
50
51
            return false;
52
        }
53
54
        @Override
        public void onEvent(EventDraw event) {
55
56
            if (!this.visible) return;
57
58
            // We are drawing the map from [0,1] to [80,24].
59
            float fw = event.getCharWidth();
60
            float fh = event.getCharHeight();
61
62
            var g = event.getGraphics();
63
            g.drawImage(
64
                 this.image,
65
                Math.round(event.getOriginX()),
66
                Math.round(event.getOriginY() + fh),
                Math.round(fw * 80),
67
                Math.round(fh * 23),
68
                 null
69
70
            );
71
        }
72 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.commands;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Arguments;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.Command;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.StoryFlags.Stage;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 9
10
11
    /**
     * This command is unlocked after the player completes the final mission.
12
13
    public class CommandWin extends Command {
14
15
        public CommandWin() {
16
            super("win", "<commands.win.usage>",
17
                 new Pattern[] {
                     Pattern.compile("^win(?!\\w)"),
18
19
                     // win
20
                });
21
        }
22
23
        @Override
24
        public boolean run(World world, Arguments args) {
25
            var io = world.getIO();
26
            var w = (CampaignWorld) world;
            var flags = w.getStoryFlags();
27
            if (flags.getStage() != Stage.End) return false;
28
29
30
            io.println("<commands.win.conclusion>\n<commands.win.stats>\n"
                + "<commands.win.total ticks>" + flags.getTicks() + "\n"
31
32
                + "<commands.win.sidequests complete>"
                + flags.getCompletedQuests() + " / " + flags.getTotalQuests()
33
                + "\n\n<commands.win.press enter key>");
34
35
36
             io.readLine();
37
             return true:
38
        }
39
40
        @Override
        public boolean isVisible() {
41
```

```
42 return false;
43 }
44 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.EntityObject;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IUseable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventTick;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 8
 9
    /**
10
     * Bed entity which lets the player tick the World forwards.
11
12
    public class EntityBed extends EntityObject implements IUseable {
13
        public EntityBed(World world, Location location) {
14
15
             super(world, location, 80, new String[] { "bed" }, "<entities.bed.description>");
16
        }
17
        public void use(Entity target) {
18
19
            // We emit EventTick an arbitrary amount of times to
20
            // in-effect push the time forwards. This will trigger
            // all random events which listen to this event.
21
22
            for (int i=0;i<20;i++) {</pre>
23
                 world.emit(new EventTick());
24
             }
25
26
            this.world.getIO().println("<entities.bed.use>");
27
        }
28
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.StoryFlags.Stage;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Inventory;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IGiveable:
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IUseable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location:
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
11
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
12
13
14
    /**
     * Boat entity which ferries the Player to an arbitrary location.
15
     * There is no restriction on location but they should be place as
16
     * appropriate and where it would be realistic to put a boat.
17
18
     * Boats may not be operated by the player while they are carrying
19
     * anything so instead they must use the boat's storage.
20
21
     */
22
    public class EntityBoat extends Entity implements IUseable, IGiveable {
23
        private Room destination;
24
25
        public EntityBoat(World world, Location location, Room destination) {
26
            super(world, location, 200);
27
            this.destination = destination:
28
            this.inventory.setMaxWeight(100);
29
        }
30
31
        @Override
32
        public String[] getAliases() {
            return new String[] { "boat" };
33
        }
34
35
36
        @Override
37
        public String describe() {
38
            return "<entities.boat.description>";
39
        }
40
        @Override
41
```

```
public void use(Entity target) {
42
            CampaignWorld world = (CampaignWorld) this.getWorld();
43
44
            IOSvstem io = world.getIO():
            Inventory inventory = target.getInventory();
45
46
            // Check if the player has the key to this boat.
47
            boolean hasKev = false:
48
            for (Entity item : inventory.getItems()) {
49
50
                 if (item instanceof EntityBoatKey) {
                     hasKev = true:
51
52
                 }
53
             }
54
55
            if (!hasKey) {
                 if (world.getStoryFlags().getStage() == Stage.Exposition) {
56
57
                     io.println("<entities.boat.locked>");
58
                 } else {
                     io.println("<entities.boat.locked for sale>");
59
60
                 }
61
62
                 return;
             }
63
64
65
            // Check whether the player is carrying too much.
            if (inventory.getWeight() > 1) {
66
                 io.println("<entities.boat.denied>");
67
68
                 return;
             }
69
70
71
            // If we're good to go, travel to the other side.
72
            io.println("<entities.boat.travel>\n");
73
            target.setLocation(this.destination);
74
        }
75
76
        @Override
        public void give(Entity item) {
77
78
            var io = this.getWorld().getIO();
            if (item.setLocation(this.getInventory())) {
79
                 io.println("<entities.boat.give.1> " + item.getHighlightedName() + " <entities.boat.give.2>.");
80
            } else {
81
82
                 io.println("<entities.boat.too heavy>");
```

```
83 }
84 }
85 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.EntityObject;
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 6
 7
    /**
     * Boat key object which is used to unlock and start the
 8
 9
     * speed boat present on the coast.
10
     */
    public class EntityBoatKey extends EntityObject {
11
12
        public EntityBoatKey(World world, Location location) {
13
            super(world, location, 0.01d,
                new String[] { "key" },
14
                "<entities.boat key>");
15
16
        }
17
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IPettable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IUseable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventTick;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.behaviours.SimpleWanderAI;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
10
11
    /**
12
     * Cat entity which wanders around the map.
13
14
    public class EntityCat extends Entity implements IPettable, IUseable {
15
16
        public static final int WEIGHT = 5:
17
        public EntityCat(World world, Location startingLocation) {
18
19
            super(world, startingLocation, WEIGHT);
20
        }
21
22
        @Override
23
        public String[] getAliases() {
24
            return new String[] {
25
                 "cat",
26
                 "the cat"
27
            };
28
        }
29
30
        @Override
        public String describe() {
31
32
            return "<entities.cat.description>";
33
        }
34
35
        @Override
36
        public void pet() {
37
            this.getWorld().getIO().println("<entities.cat.pet>");
38
        }
39
40
        @Override
        public void use(Entity target) {
41
```

```
this.getWorld().getIO().println("<entities.cat.use>");
42
43
        }
44
        /**
45
         * Enable a simple wander behaviour for entity within given bounds.
46
47
         * @param rooms Path that this Entity should follow
         * @param chance The chance x that this entity moves, where x gives a 1/x fractional chance of moving.
48
49
        public void useWanderAI(Room[] rooms, int chance) {
50
51
            this.getWorld()
52
                 .getEventSystem()
53
                 .addListener(EventTick.class, new SimpleWanderAI(this, rooms, chance));
54
        }
55
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.StoryFlags.Stage;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomMedicalCentreOffice;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms.RoomMedicalCentreReception;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.Dialogue;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.DialogueOption;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IUseable:
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
11
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
12
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
13
14
    /**
15
     * Comms entity which is used to communicate between
16
     * Marie and the player during the mission.
17
18
    public class EntityComms extends EntityWithDialogue<String> implements IUseable {
19
        public EntityComms(World world, Location location) {
20
            super(world, location, 0.3d);
21
22
            this.setupDialogue();
23
        }
24
25
        @Override
26
        public void use(Entity target) {
27
            var w = (CampaignWorld) this.world;
28
            var io = w.getIO();
29
30
            if (w.getStoryFlags().getStage() == Stage.Stealth) {
                Room room = w.getPlayer().getRoom();
31
32
                if (room instanceof RoomMedicalCentreOffice) {
                    this.dialogue.setNodeIfPresent("office");
33
                } else if (room instanceof RoomMedicalCentreReception) {
34
35
                    if (((RoomMedicalCentreReception) room).getCouch().isSitting()) {
                         this.dialogue.setNodeIfPresent("in position");
36
37
                    } else {
38
                         this.dialogue.setNodeIfPresent("complaint");
39
                } else {
40
                    this.dialogue.setNodeIfPresent("orientation");
41
```

```
42
                 }
43
                 this.dialogue.run(io);
44
45
             } else {
                 io.println("<entities.comms.off>");
46
47
48
        }
49
        @Override
50
        public void setupDialogue(Dialogue<String> dialogue) {
51
52
             this.setupDialogueFromId(dialogue, "comms marie");
53
54
            // Make the quards disappear at this point.
             dialogue.getPart("distraction")
55
                 .addOption(new DialogueOption<>(
56
                     "<marie.comms.distraction.option 1>",
57
58
                     io -> {
59
                         ((RoomMedicalCentreReception) this.world.getRoom("Medical Centre: Reception"))
60
                             .getGuard()
                             .consume(false);
61
62
63
                         return "coast is clear";
64
65
                 ));
66
        }
67
        @Override
68
        public String[] getAliases() {
69
             return new String[] { "comms" };
70
71
        }
72
73
        @Override
74
        public String describe() {
75
             return "<entities.comms.description>";
76
        }
77
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.EntityObject;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IUseable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.IEventListener;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventEntityLeftRoom;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 9
10
    /**
11
     * Couch present in the Medical Centre reception area.
12
13
14
    public class EntityCouch extends EntityObject implements IUseable, IEventListener<EventEntityLeftRoom> {
        private boolean isSitting;
15
16
17
         * Construct a new EntityCouch.
18
         * @param world World
19
         * @param location Location
20
21
22
        public EntityCouch(World world, Location location) {
23
            super(world, location, Double.MAX VALUE, "couch", "<entities.couch.description>");
24
        }
25
26
        @Override
        public void use(Entity target) {
27
28
            var io = this.getWorld().getIO();
29
            if (this.isSitting) {
                 io.println("<entities.couch.sitting>");
30
31
            } else {
32
                 io.println("<entities.couch.sit>");
33
                this.isSitting = true;
34
            }
35
        }
36
37
        @Override
38
        public void onEvent(EventEntityLeftRoom event) {
39
            this.isSitting = false;
40
        }
41
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.EntityObject;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IUseable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 8
9
    /**
     * Documents which the player needs to find and take.
10
11
    public class EntityDocument extends EntityObject implements IUseable {
12
        private int count;
13
14
15
        /**
16
         * Construct a new EntityDocument
         * @param world World
17
         * @param location Location
18
         * @param count Document Id
19
20
          */
        public EntityDocument(World world, Location location, int count) {
21
22
            super(world, location, 10, "doc" + count, "<medical centre office.books." + count + ".title>");
23
            this.count = count;
24
        }
25
26
        @Override
27
        public void use(Entity target) {
28
            this.getWorld()
29
                 .qetIO()
30
                 .println("<medical centre office.books." + count + ".contents>");
31
        }
32
33
        /**
34
         * Check whether these are the documents we want.
35
          * @return Whether we want this document
36
37
        public boolean getIsValid() {
38
            switch (this.count) {
39
                 case 2:
40
                 case 4:
41
                 case 5: return true;
```

```
42 }
43 44 return false;
45 }
46 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
    import java.awt.Desktop;
 3
    import java.net.URI;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.StoryFlags.Stage;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.Dialogue;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.DialogueNode;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.DialogueOption:
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
11
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Inventory;
12
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IUseable;
13
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
14
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
15
16
    /**
17
     * This is the player's laptop which resides in their home.
18
19
20
    public class EntityLaptop extends EntityWithDialogue<String> implements IUseable {
        /**
21
22
         * Construct a new EntityLaptop.
         * @param world World
23
         * @param location Location
24
25
26
        public EntityLaptop(World world, Location location) {
            super(world, location, 2);
27
28
            this.setupDialogue();
29
        }
30
31
        @Override
32
        public void use(Entity target) {
            this.dialogue.run(this.getWorld().getIO());
33
34
        }
35
36
        @Override
37
        public void setupDialogue(Dialogue<String> dialogue) {
38
            this.setupDialogueFromId(dialogue, "entity laptop");
39
            // Add funny cat videos.
40
            this.dialogue.addPart("funny cat videos",
41
```

```
new DialogueNode<String>("<entities.laptop.cat videos.dialog>")
42
                     .addOption(new DialogueOption<String>("<entities.laptop.cat videos.option g>",
43
44
                         io -> {
                             try {
45
                                 Desktop.getDesktop().browse(new URI("https://youtu.be/k35ai0PqNI4"));
46
                             } catch (Exception e) { /* If we fail, just ignore this ever happen. */ }
47
48
                             return "home";
49
50
                         })));
51
52
            // Story handler for sending documents to Marie.
53
            this.dialogue.getPart("document")
54
                 .addOption(new DialogueOption<String>("<entities.laptop.document.option 1>",
55
                     io -> {
56
                         var w = (CampaignWorld) this.getWorld();
57
                         var flags = w.getStorvFlags():
                         if (flags.getStage() != Stage.Stealth) {
58
                             io.println("<marie.comms.no access>");
59
                             return "document";
60
61
                         }
62
                         Inventory inv = w.getPlayer().getInventory();
63
                         int validPieces = 0;
64
65
                         for (Entity item : inv.getItems()) {
                             if (item instanceof EntityDocument) {
66
67
                                 if (((EntityDocument) item).getIsValid()) {
                                     validPieces++;
68
69
                                 }
70
                             }
71
                         }
72
73
                         if (validPieces == 3) {
74
                             io.println("<marie.comms.received>");
75
                             flags.setStage(Stage.End);
76
                             return null;
77
                         }
78
                         io.println("<marie.comms.bad documents>");
79
80
                         return "document";
81
                     }));
82
        }
```

```
83
84
         @Override
85
         public String[] getAliases() {
              return new String[] { "laptop" };
86
87
         }
88
         @Override
89
         public String describe() {
   return "<entities.laptop.description>";
90
91
92
         }
93
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.StoryFlags.Stage;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.Dialogue;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.DialogueOption;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Inventory;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
10
11
    /**
12
13
     * Marie Itami
14
     * https://brand-new-animal.fandom.com/wiki/Marie Itami
15
     */
    public class EntityMarie extends EntityNpc {
16
        /**
17
         * Construct a new EntityMarie.
18
         * @param world World
19
         * @param location Location
20
21
22
        public EntityMarie(World world, Location location) {
23
            super(world, location,
24
                 "npc marie",
25
                 "<marie.description>",
                 new String[] { "marie", "itami", "mink" });
26
27
        }
28
29
        @Override
30
        public void setupDialogue(Dialogue<String> dialogue) {
            super.setupDialogue(dialogue):
31
32
            var w = (CampaignWorld) this.world;
33
            // Progress story if player accepts mission.
34
35
            dialogue.getPart("confirm")
                 .addOption(new DialogueOption<>("<marie.alley.confirm.option 1>",
36
37
                     io -> {
38
                        w.getStoryFlags()
39
                          .setStage(Stage.Recon);
40
                         return "recon";
41
```

```
}));
42
43
        }
44
        @Override
45
        public void talk() {
46
47
            if (this.dialogue.getCurrentNode().equals("waiting")) {
                var w = ((CampaignWorld) this.getWorld());
48
                Inventory inv = w.getPlayer().getInventory();
49
                for (Entity item : inv.getItems()) {
50
                    if (item instanceof EntityComms) {
51
52
                        this.dialogue.setNodeIfPresent("mission brief");
53
                        w.getStoryFlags().setStage(Stage.Stealth);
54
                    }
55
                }
56
            }
57
            super.talk();
58
59
        }
60
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.Dialogue;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.ITalkwith;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 7
 8
    /**
 9
     * NPC entity which provides dialog and can be talked with by the Player.
10
    public class EntityNpc extends EntityWithDialogue<String> implements ITalkwith {
11
12
        private String description;
        private String alias[];
13
        private String id;
14
15
16
        public EntityNpc(World world, Location location, String id, String description, String alias[]) {
             super(world, location, 75, null);
17
18
19
            this.description = description;
            this.alias = alias;
20
            this.id = id:
21
22
23
            this.setupDialogue();
24
        }
25
26
        public void talk() {
            this.dialogue.run(this.getWorld().getIO());
27
28
        }
29
30
        @Override
        public String[] getAliases() {
31
32
             return this.alias;
33
        }
34
35
        @Override
36
        public String describe() {
37
             return this description;
38
        }
39
40
        @Override
        public void setupDialogue(Dialogue<String> dialogue) {
41
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.StoryFlags.Quest;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IGiveable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 8
 9
    /**
10
11
     * The old man who is in the forest.
12
    public class EntityOldMan extends EntityNpc implements IGiveable {
13
14
15
         * Construct a new EntityOldMan.
16
         * @param world World
         * @param location Location
17
18
19
        public EntityOldMan(World world, Location location) {
             super(world, location, "npc old man",
20
                 "<forest.old man.description>",
21
22
                 new String[] { "oldman", "man" });
23
24
            this.inventory.setMaxWeight(EntityCat.WEIGHT);
25
        }
26
27
        @Override
        public void give(Entity item) {
28
29
            var io = this.getWorld().getIO();
30
            if (this.inventory.isFull()) {
                 io.println("<forest.old man.full>");
31
32
                 return;
33
             }
34
35
            if (item instanceof EntityCat) {
                 item.setLocation(this.inventory);
36
37
                 this.dialogue.setNodeIfPresent("praise"):
38
                 ((CampaignWorld) this.getWorld())
39
                     .getStoryFlags()
                     .completeSideQuest(Quest.Cat);
40
41
```

```
io.println("<forest.old_man.accept>");

else {
    io.println("<forest.old_man.deny> " + item.getHighlightedName());

forest.old_man.deny> " + item.get
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import java.util.ArrayList;
    import java.util.HashMap;
    import java.util.List;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.StoryFlags.Stage;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.Dialogue;
 9
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.DialogueNode:
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.DialogueOption;
11
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
12
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.EntityObject;
13
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Inventory;
14
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.Ansi;
15
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location:
16
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
17
18
    /**
19
20
     * Shop keeper which the player can buy items from in the town.
21
22
    public class EntityShopkeeper extends EntityNpc {
        private HashMap<Stage, Entity[]> items;
23
         private HashMap<Entity, Integer> stock;
24
         private HashMap<Entity, Integer> price;
25
         private HashMap<Entity, IEntityFactory> entityFactory;
26
27
28
         * Construct a new EntityShopkeeper.
29
         * @param world World
30
         * @param location Location
31
32
         public EntityShopkeeper(World world, Location location) {
33
            super(world, location,
34
                 "npc shopkeeper",
35
                 "<shop.npc.description>",
36
                 new String[] { "shopkeeper", "shop", "keeper" });
37
38
39
            this.items = new HashMap<>();
            this.stock = new HashMap<>();
40
            this.price = new HashMap<>();
41
```

```
this.entityFactory = new HashMap<>():
42
43
44
            this.createItems(world);
        }
45
46
         /**
47
         * Interface implemented by entity factories for producing entities.
48
49
         private interface IEntityFactory {
50
             /**
51
              * Produce a new Entity of a certain type.
52
             * @return New entity
53
54
55
            public Entity produce();
56
        }
57
58
         * Generate all the items and populate the data.
59
         * @param world World to place items in
60
         */
61
         private void createItems(World world) {
62
            EntityObject itemBoatKey = new EntityBoatKey(world, new Location());
63
64
            this.stock.put(itemBoatKey, 1);
            this.price.put(itemBoatKey, 39 260);
65
            this.entityFactory.put(itemBoatKey, () -> new EntityBoatKey(world, new Location()));
66
67
            EntityComms itemComms = new EntityComms(world, new Location());
68
            this.stock.put(itemComms, 3):
69
70
            this.price.put(itemComms, 3 100);
            this.entityFactory.put(itemComms, () -> new EntityComms(world, new Location()));
71
72
            EntityObject itemCat = new EntityObject(world, new Location(), 5, "", "<shop.npc.fake item.cat>");
73
            this.stock.put(itemCat, 0);
74
            this.price.put(itemCat, 21 300);
75
76
77
            this.items.put(Stage.Exposition, new Entity[] { });
            this.items.put(Stage.Recon, new Entity[] { itemBoatKey, itemComms });
78
            this.items.put(Stage.Stealth, new Entity[] { itemBoatKey, itemComms, itemCat });
79
80
            this.items.put(Stage.End, new Entity[] { itemBoatKey, itemCat });
81
        }
82
```

```
/**
 83
           * Index dialogue node, displays things that the player can buy.
 84
 85
          * Implicitly takes the context of the EntityShopkeeper.
 86
 87
          private class IndexNode extends DialogueNode<String> {
             /**
 88
               * Construct a new IndexNode.
 89
               * We may ignore the description since we override {@code #getDescription}.
 90
               */
 91
             public IndexNode() {
 92
                  super(null);
 93
 94
 95
             @Override
 96
             public String getDescription() {
 97
                  var w = (CampaignWorld) world:
 98
                  return "<shop.npc.greeting."</pre>
 99
                      + w.getStoryFlags().getStage().toString()
100
                      + ">\n"
101
                      + "<shop.npc.currently have amount of money> \ \ "
102
                      + w.getStoryFlags().getBalance()
103
                      + "\n":
104
105
             }
106
107
             @Override
108
             protected List<DialogueOption<String>> getOptions() {
                  ArrayList<DialogueOption<String>> options = new ArrayList<>();
109
110
111
                  var w = (CampaignWorld) world;
                  var flags = w.getStoryFlags();
112
                  var player = w.getPlayer();
113
114
115
                 // Get all the items we can access at this story stage.
                  Entity[] list = items.get(flags.getStage());
116
                  for (Entity item : list) {
117
118
                      int count = stock.get(item);
                      int cost = price.get(item);
119
                      IEntityFactory factory = entityFactory.get(item);
120
121
                      // Add the option for this item.
122
123
                      options.add(new DialogueOption<String>(
```

```
124
                          item.describe()
125
                              + " ["
                              + Ansi.Yellow
126
                              + item.getWeight()
127
128
                              + " kg"
129
                              + Ansi.Reset
                              + "] (¥ "
130
131
                              + Ansi.Green
132
                              + cost
133
                              + Ansi.Reset
                              + ") - "
134
                              + (count == 0 ?
135
                                    "<shop.npc.out of stock>!"
136
                                  : count + " <shop.npc.x left>"),
137
138
                          io -> {
                              // Check that this item is in stock.
139
                              if (count == 0) {
140
                                  io.println("\n\n<shop.npc.item out of stock.1> "
141
142
                                      + Ansi.Red
                                      + "<shop.npc.out of stock>"
143
144
                                      + Ansi.Reset
                                      + ", <shop.npc.item out of stock.2>!");
145
146
                              } else {
                                  // Make sure the player can hold this item without
147
                                  // going over their inventory weight limit.
148
149
                                  Inventory inv = player.getInventory();
                                  if (inv.getWeight() + item.getWeight() > inv.getMaxWeight()) {
150
                                      io.println("\n\n<shop.npc.too heavy>");
151
152
                                  } else {
                                      // Try to deduct money from the player's money.
153
                                      if (flags.deductFromBalance(cost)) {
154
155
                                          io.println("\n\n<shop.npc.bought.1> "
                                              + item.getHighlightedName()
156
                                              + " <shop.npc.bought.2>!");
157
158
159
                                          stock.put(item, count - 1);
160
                                          Entity entity = factory.produce();
161
162
                                          entity.setLocation(inv);
163
                                      } else {
164
                                          io.println("\n\n<shop.npc.not enough> "
```

```
+ item.getHighlightedName() + "!");
165
166
                                     }
167
                                  }
168
                             }
169
170
                              return "index";
171
                         }
172
                     ));
173
174
175
                 options.add(new DialogueOption<String>("<shop.npc.leave>", "index").mustExit());
176
                 return options;
177
             }
178
         }
179
180
         @Override
         public void setupDialogue(Dialogue<String> dialogue) {
181
182
             dialogue.addPart("index", new IndexNode());
183
             dialogue.setNodeIfPresent("index");
184
         }
185
     }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.Dialogue;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions.IUseable;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 8
 9
    /**
     * TV entity present in the player's room which they interact
10
     * with at the start of the game to learn more about the world.
11
12
    public class EntityTV extends EntityWithDialogue<String> implements IUseable {
13
        public EntityTV(World world, Location location) {
14
15
             super(world, location, 40);
16
            this.setupDialogue();
17
        }
18
19
        @Override
        public void use(Entity target) {
20
21
            this.dialogue.run(this.getWorld().getIO());
22
        }
23
24
        @Override
25
        public void setupDialogue(Dialogue<String> dialogue) {
26
            this.setupDialogueFromId(dialogue, "home tv");
27
        }
28
29
        @Override
30
        public String[] getAliases() {
31
             return new String[] { "tv", "television" };
32
        }
33
34
        @Override
35
        public String describe() {
36
            return "<home.tv.description>";
37
        }
38
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue.Dialogue;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World:
 8
    /**
9
     * Abstract implementation of an entity which provides some sort of dialogue.
10
11
    public abstract class EntityWithDialogue<T> extends Entity {
12
        protected Dialogue<T> dialogue;
13
14
15
        /**
16
         * Construct a new EntityWithDialogue with a starting dialogue node
         * @param world Current World object
17
         * @param location Initial Location of this Entity
18
         * @param weight The weight (in kg) of this Entity
19
         * @param startNode The starting dialogue node
20
21
22
        public EntityWithDialogue(World world, Location location, double weight, T startNode) {
            super(world, location, weight);
23
24
25
            Dialogue<T> dialogue = new Dialogue<T>(startNode);
26
            this.dialogue = dialogue;
27
        }
28
        /**
29
30
         * Construct a new EntityWithDialogue without a starting dialogue node
         * @param world Current World object
31
32
         * @param location Initial Location of this Entity
          * @param weight The weight (in kg) of this Entity
33
34
35
        public EntityWithDialogue(World world, Location location, double weight) {
36
            this(world, location, weight, null);
37
        }
38
39
        /**
         * Configure this Entity's dialogue,
40
         * create nodes and options to add to this Entity.
41
```

```
* @param dialogue Entity Dialogue
42
43
44
        public abstract void setupDialogue(Dialogue<T> dialogue):
45
         /**
46
47
          * Configure dialogue.
48
49
        public void setupDialogue() {
50
            this.setupDialogue(this.dialogue);
51
        }
52
53
        /**
54
         * Use the CampaignWorld's DialogueLoader to populate this Entity's Dialogue
55
          * @param dialogue Entity Dialogue
56
          * @param id Target dialogue ID in file
57
        public void setupDialogueFromId(Dialogue<String> dialogue, String id) {
58
            var world = (CampaignWorld) this.getWorld();
59
60
            world.getDialogueLoader().populate(dialogue, id);
        }
61
62
63
        /**
         * Set the current dialogue node if the given node is present.
64
65
         * @param node Target node
66
        public void setDialogueNodeIfPresent(Object node) {
67
68
            try {
                 @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
69
70
                T n = (T) node;
71
72
                 this.dialogue.setNodeIfPresent(n);
73
            } catch (ClassCastException ex) {
74
                // Ignore the error since if we can't cast it
75
                // to whatever type this is, then obviously this
                // node is not present within this Dialogue.
76
77
            }
78
        }
79
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.events;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.StoryFlags.Stage;
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.Event;
 5
    /**
 6
 7
     * Event fired when the story stage (chapter) changes.
 8
    public class EventGameStageChanged extends Event {
 9
10
        private Stage stage;
11
12
13
         * Construct a new GameStageChanged event.
14
         * @param stage New stage
15
16
        public EventGameStageChanged(Stage stage) {
            this.stage = stage;
17
18
        }
19
        /**
20
21
         * Get the new game stage.
22
         * @return Stage
23
        public Stage getStage() {
24
25
            return this.stage;
26
        }
27
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 6
 7
    /**
     * Class which overrides getWorld to instead provide the CampaignWorld.
 8
 9
10
    public abstract class CampaignRoom extends Room {
11
12
         * Construct a new CampaignRoom.
13
         * @param world World
         * @param name Internal name used to refer to this Room
14
15
16
        public CampaignRoom(World world, String name) {
17
            super(world, name);
18
        }
19
20
        @Override
        public CampaignWorld getWorld() {
21
22
            return (CampaignWorld) super.getWorld();
23
24
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityBed;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityLaptop;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityTV;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 8
    /**
9
     * The player's home in the apartments complex.
10
11
12
    public class RoomApartmentsHome extends CampaignRoom {
        public RoomApartmentsHome(World world) {
13
            super(world, "Apartments: Home");
14
15
        }
16
17
        @Override
        public String describe() {
18
19
            var world = this.getWorld();
20
            if (!world.hasVisited(this)) {
                 return "<home.first load>";
21
22
            }
23
24
            return "<home.enter>":
25
        }
26
27
        @Override
        protected void setupDirections() {
28
29
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.DOWN, this.getWorld().getRoom("Apartments: Reception"));
30
        }
31
32
        @Override
        public void spawnEntities() {
33
34
            World world = this.getWorld();
35
36
            world.spawnEntity("tv", new EntityTV(world, this.toLocation()));
37
            world.spawnEntity("bed", new EntityBed(world, this.toLocation()));
38
            world.spawnEntity("laptop", new EntityLaptop(world, this.toLocation()));
39
        }
40
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityNpc;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 6
 7
    /**
     * The reception of the apartments complex.
 8
 9
    public class RoomApartmentsReception extends CampaignRoom {
10
        public RoomApartmentsReception(World world) {
11
12
             super(world, "Apartments: Reception");
13
        }
14
15
        @Override
16
        public String describe() {
             return "<apartments.enter>";
17
18
        }
19
20
        @Override
        protected void setupDirections() {
21
22
             World world = this.getWorld();
             this.setAdjacent(Direction.NORTH, world.getRoom("Street"));
23
24
             this.setAdjacent(Direction.EAST, world.getRoom("City Centre"));
25
             this.setAdjacent(Direction.UP, world.getRoom("Apartments: Home"));
26
        }
27
28
        @Override
        public void spawnEntities() {
29
30
             World world = this.getWorld();
             world.spawnEntity("receptionist",
31
32
                 new EntityNpc(
33
                     world,
                     this.toLocation(),
34
35
                     "npc receptionist",
                     "<apartments.receptionist.description>",
36
37
                     new String[] { "receptionist" }
38
                ));
39
40
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityMarie;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 6
 7
    /**
     * The back alley in the North East side of the map.
 8
 9
10
    public class RoomBackAlley extends CampaignRoom {
        public RoomBackAlley(World world) {
11
12
            super(world, "Back Alley");
13
        }
14
15
        @Override
16
        public String describe() {
            var world = this.getWorld();
17
            if (!world.hasVisited(this)) {
18
19
                 return "<back alley.first load>";
20
             }
21
22
            return "<back alley.enter>";
23
        }
24
25
        @Override
        protected void setupDirections() {
26
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.SOUTH, this.getWorld().getRoom("City Centre"));
27
28
        }
29
30
        @Override
31
        public void spawnEntities() {
32
            World world = this.getWorld();
            world.spawnEntity("npc marie", new EntityMarie(world, this.toLocation()));
33
34
        }
35
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityCat;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityNpc;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World:
 8
9
    /**
     * The city centre connecting most major locations.
10
11
    public class RoomCityCentre extends CampaignRoom {
12
        public RoomCitvCentre(World world) {
13
            super(world, "City Centre");
14
15
        }
16
17
        @Override
        public String describe() {
18
19
            var world = this.getWorld();
20
            if (!world.hasVisited(this)) {
                 return "<city centre.first load>";
21
22
            }
23
24
            return "<city centre.enter>";
25
        }
26
27
        @Override
28
        protected void setupDirections() {
29
            World world = this.getWorld();
30
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.NORTH, world.getRoom("Back Alley"));
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.NORTH WEST, world.getRoom("Street"));
31
32
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.WEST, world.getRoom("Apartments: Reception"));
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.SOUTH, world.getRoom("Coastline"));
33
34
        }
35
36
        @Override
37
        public void spawnEntities() {
            World world = this.getWorld();
38
39
40
            EntityCat cat = new EntityCat(world, this.toLocation());
            world.spawnEntity("cat", cat);
41
```

```
42
            cat.useWanderAI(
43
                 new Room[] {
                     world.getRoom("City Centre"),
44
                     world.getRoom("Street"),
45
                     world.getRoom("Shop"),
46
47
                     world.getRoom("Street"),
                     world.getRoom("City Centre"),
48
                     world.getRoom("Back Alley"),
49
                     world.getRoom("City Centre")
50
                },
8
51
52
53
            );
54
55
            world.spawnEntity("city_npc",
                 new EntityNpc(
56
57
                     world,
58
                     this.toLocation(),
59
                     "npc city centre",
60
                     "<city centre.npc.description>",
                     new String[] { "stranger", "person", "people" }
61
62
                ));
63
        }
64
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityBoat;
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 6
 7
    /**
     * The coast which connects the main city to the mainland.
 8
 9
10
    public class RoomCoastline extends CampaignRoom {
        public RoomCoastline(World world) {
11
12
            super(world, "Coastline");
13
        }
14
15
        @Override
16
        public String describe() {
            return "<coastline.enter>";
17
18
        }
19
20
        @Override
21
        protected void setupDirections() {
22
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.NORTH, this.getWorld().getRoom("City Centre"));
23
        }
24
25
        @Override
26
        public void spawnEntities() {
            World world = this.getWorld();
27
28
            world.spawnEntity("boat1",
                 new EntityBoat(world, this.toLocation(),
29
30
                     world.getRoom("Mainland: Coastline")));
31
        }
32
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityOldMan;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 6
 7
    /**
     * A forest on the mainland side.
 8
 9
10
    public class RoomForest extends CampaignRoom {
        public RoomForest(World world) {
11
12
            super(world, "Forest");
13
        }
14
15
        @Override
16
        public String describe() {
            return "<forest.enter>";
17
18
        }
19
20
        @Override
21
        protected void setupDirections() {
22
            World world = this.getWorld();
23
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.NORTH, world.getRoom("Mainland: Coastline"));
24
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.EAST, world.getRoom("Worm Hole"));
25
        }
26
27
        @Override
28
        public void spawnEntities() {
29
            World world = this.getWorld();
            world.spawnEntity("npc old man", new EntityOldMan(world, this.toLocation()));
30
31
        }
32
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityBoat;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 6
 7
    /**
     * The coast which connects the mainland to the main city.
 8
 9
10
    public class RoomMainlandCoastline extends CampaignRoom {
        public RoomMainlandCoastline(World world) {
11
12
            super(world, "Mainland: Coastline");
13
        }
14
15
        @Override
16
        public String describe() {
            return "<mainland coastline.enter>";
17
18
        }
19
20
        @Override
21
        protected void setupDirections() {
22
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.SOUTH, this.getWorld().getRoom("Forest"));
23
        }
24
25
        @Override
26
        public void spawnEntities() {
            World world = this.getWorld();
27
28
            world.spawnEntity("boat2",
29
                 new EntityBoat(world, this.toLocation(),
30
                     world.getRoom("Coastline")));
31
        }
32
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityDocument;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 6
 7
    /**
     * Private, usually inaccessible room within the Medical Centre complex.
 8
 9
10
    public class RoomMedicalCentreOffice extends CampaignRoom {
        public RoomMedicalCentreOffice(World world) {
11
12
             super(world, "Medical Centre: Office");
13
        }
14
15
        @Override
16
        public String describe() {
             return "<medical centre office.enter>";
17
18
        }
19
        @Override
20
21
        protected void setupDirections() {
22
             this.setAdjacent(Direction.UP, this.getWorld().getRoom("Medical Centre: Reception"));
23
        }
24
25
        @Override
        public void spawnEntities() {
26
            World world = this.getWorld();
27
28
             for (int i=1;i<=6;i++) {</pre>
                 world.spawnEntity("doc" + i, new EntityDocument(world, this.toLocation(), i));
29
30
             }
31
        }
32
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityCouch;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityNpc;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventEntityLeftRoom;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 8
 9
    /**
10
     * Reception of the Medical Centre complex.
11
12
    public class RoomMedicalCentreReception extends CampaignRoom {
13
        private Entity guardEntity;
14
15
        private EntityCouch couchEntity;
16
        public RoomMedicalCentreReception(World world) {
17
            super(world, "Medical Centre: Reception"):
18
19
        }
20
21
        @Override
22
        public String describe() {
23
            return "<medical centre.enter>";
24
        }
25
26
        @Override
        protected void setupDirections() {
27
28
            World world = this.getWorld();
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.EAST, world.getRoom("Street"));
29
30
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.DOWN, world.getRoom("Medical Centre: Office"));
31
        }
32
33
        @Override
34
        public boolean canLeave(Direction direction) {
35
            if (direction == Direction.DOWN) {
36
                 if (this.guardEntity.getRoom() == this) {
37
                     this.getWorld()
38
                         .getIO()
39
                         .println("<medical centre.guard.blocking>");
40
                     return false;
41
```

```
42
                 }
43
            }
44
45
            return true;
46
        }
47
48
        @Override
        public void spawnEntities() {
49
            World world = this.getWorld();
50
51
52
            this.guardEntity = new EntityNpc(
53
                 world,
54
                 this.toLocation(),
55
                 "npc security guard",
                 "<medical centre.guard.description>",
56
                 new String[] { "guard", "security" }
57
58
            );
59
            world.spawnEntity("npc guard", this.guardEntity);
60
            this.couchEntity = new EntityCouch(world, this.toLocation());
61
            world.spawnEntity("couch", this.couchEntity);
62
63
            world.getEventSystem().addListener(EventEntityLeftRoom.class, this.couchEntity);
64
        }
65
66
        public EntityCouch getCouch() {
67
            return this.couchEntity;
68
        }
69
        public Entity getGuard() {
70
71
            return this guardEntity;
72
        }
73 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityNpc;
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityShopkeeper;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 7
    /**
 8
 9
     * A shop within the city, the only one the player can interact with.
10
    public class RoomShop extends CampaignRoom {
11
12
        public RoomShop(World world) {
            super(world, "Shop");
13
14
        }
15
16
        @Override
        public String describe() {
17
             return "<shop.enter>";
18
19
        }
20
21
        @Override
22
        protected void setupDirections() {
23
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.SOUTH, this.getWorld().getRoom("Street"));
24
        }
25
26
        @Override
27
        public void spawnEntities() {
28
            World world = this.getWorld();
29
            world.spawnEntity("npc shopkeeper",
30
                 new EntityShopkeeper(world, this.toLocation()));
31
        }
32
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.StoryFlags.Stage;
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.entities.EntityNpc;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.events.EventGameStageChanged;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.IEventListener:
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 9
10
11
    /**
     * One of the major connecting points between locations in the city.
12
13
14
    public class RoomStreet extends CampaignRoom implements IEventListener<EventGameStageChanged> {
        private Entity protestorsEntity;
15
16
        public RoomStreet(World world) {
17
            super(world, "Street");
18
19
        }
20
21
        @Override
22
        public String describe() {
23
            var world = this.getWorld();
24
            if (!world.hasVisited(this)) {
25
                 return "<street.first load>";
26
            }
27
28
            return "<street.enter>";
29
        }
30
31
        @Override
32
        protected void setupDirections() {
            World world = this.getWorld();
33
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.SOUTH, world.getRoom("Apartments: Reception"));
34
35
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.EAST, world.getRoom("City Centre"));
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.NORTH, world.getRoom("Shop"));
36
37
            this.setAdjacent(Direction.WEST, world.getRoom("Medical Centre: Reception"));
38
        }
39
40
        @Override
        public boolean canLeave(Direction direction) {
41
```

```
42
             if (direction == Direction.WEST) {
                 if (this.protestorsEntity.getRoom() == this) {
43
44
                     this.getWorld()
45
                         .getIO()
                         .println("<street.protestors.blocking>");
46
47
48
                     return false;
49
                }
50
             }
51
52
             return true;
53
        }
54
55
        @Override
        public void spawnEntities() {
56
57
            World world = this.getWorld();
58
             this.protestorsEntity = new EntityNpc(
                 world.
59
60
                 this.toLocation(),
                 "npc protestors",
61
62
                 "<street.protestors.description>",
63
                 new String[] { "protestors", "protestor" }
             );
64
65
            world.spawnEntity("npc protestors", this.protestorsEntity);
66
        }
67
        @Override
68
69
        public void onEvent(EventGameStageChanged event) {
70
             // Remove the protestors if we are in Stealth chapter.
71
             if (event.getStage() == Stage.Stealth) {
72
                 this.protestorsEntity.consume(false);
73
             } else {
74
                 this.protestorsEntity.setLocation(this);
75
             }
76
        }
77
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.rooms;
 2
 3
    import iava.util.Random:
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.EntityPlayer;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.IEventListener:
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventEntityEnteredRoom;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
 9
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
10
11
    /**
12
     * Teleporter room implemented as required by the challenge tasks.
13
     * Any Entity that walks into the worm hole is transported into a random public location.
14
15
     */
    public class RoomWormHole extends CampaignRoom implements IEventListener<EventEntityEnteredRoom> {
16
        public RoomWormHole(World world) {
17
            super(world, "Worm Hole");
18
19
        }
20
21
        @Override
22
        public String describe() {
23
            return "";
24
        }
25
26
        @Override
        protected void setupDirections() {}
27
28
29
        @Override
30
        public void onEvent(EventEntityEnteredRoom event) {
            Entity entity = event.getEntity();
31
32
            Room room = entity.getRoom();
            if (room != this) return;
33
            event.stopPropagation();
34
35
36
            // This is a restricted set of locations as to not break
37
            // the game's plot, say if we were transported to the medical
            // centre complex office when we're not meant to go there yet.
38
            final Random random = new Random();
39
            final String[] locations = {
40
                 "City Centre",
41
```

```
"Coastline",
42
                  "Mainland: Coastline",
43
44
                  "Forest".
                  "Street",
45
46
                  "Back Alley"
47
             };
48
49
             var io = this.getWorld().getIO();
             io.println("\n<worm hole.enter>");
50
51
52
             try {
53
                 Thread.sleep(1000);
54
55
                 final int WIDTH = 79;
56
57
                 // Transport animation, this will take 1800 ms.
58
                 for (int i=0;i<5;i++) {</pre>
59
                     io.println("*".repeat(i*3) + "\\"
60
                          + " ".repeat(WIDTH - i * 6 - 2) + "/" + "*".repeat(i*3));
61
62
                     Thread.sleep(60);
                 }
63
64
                 for (int i=0;i<30;i++) {</pre>
65
                     var out = "";
66
                     for (int j=0; j<WIDTH; j++) {</pre>
67
                          out += random.nextInt(8) == 0 ? "*" : " ";
68
                     }
69
70
71
                     io.println(out);
72
                     Thread.sleep(40);
73
                 }
74
                 for (int i=5;i>0;i--) {
75
                     io.println("*".repeat(i*3) + "/"
76
77
                          + " ".repeat(WIDTH - i * 6 - 2) + "\\" + "*".repeat(i*3));
78
79
                     Thread.sleep(60);
80
81
             } catch (InterruptedException e) {
                 e.printStackTrace();
82
```

```
io.println("There was a disruption when travelling.");
83
84
            }
85
86
            io.print("\n");
87
88
            // Pick a random location and put the entering entity in it.
89
            String location = locations[random.nextInt(locations.length)];
90
            Room target = this.getWorld().getRoom(location);
            entity.setLocation(target);
91
92
93
            // If it was the player, clear their walk history.
94
            if (entity instanceof EntityPlayer) {
95
                 ((EntityPlayer) entity).clearHistory();
96
            }
97
        }
98
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign;
 2
 3
    import java.util.HashSet;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.events.EventGameStageChanged;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.EventSystem;
 6
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventTick;
 8
 9
    /**
     * Class which controls story progression within the Campaign World.
10
11
12
    public class StoryFlags {
13
14
          * The current story chapter.
15
        public enum Stage {
16
            Exposition, // Ch 1.
17
            Recon, // Ch 2.
18
            Stealth, // Ch 3.
19
            End, // Current Ending
20
21
22
            Twist, // Ch 4. Skipped
            Conclusion, // Ch 5. Skipped
23
        }
24
25
26
         * Side-quests available in the game.
27
28
29
         public enum Quest {
            Cat
30
31
         }
32
         private EventSystem eventSystem;
33
         private HashSet<Quest> guests;
34
35
         private int balance;
36
         private Stage stage;
         private int ticks;
37
38
39
         /**
         * Construct a new instance of StoryFlags
40
          * @param eventSystem World event system
41
```

```
42
          */
         public StoryFlags(EventSystem eventSystem) {
43
44
            this.eventSystem = eventSystem;
            this.stage = Stage.Exposition;
45
            this.guests = new HashSet<>();
46
            this balance = 100 000;
47
            this.ticks = 0:
48
49
            this.eventSystem.addListener(EventTick.class, e -> this.ticks++);
50
        }
51
52
53
         * Get the current stage (chapter) of the story.
54
         * @return Current stage
55
         */
56
57
         public Stage getStage() {
             return this.stage;
58
59
         }
60
         /**
61
         * Set the current stage (chapter) of the story.
62
63
         * @param stage New stage
64
         public void setStage(Stage stage) {
65
            this.stage = stage;
66
            this.eventSystem.emit(new EventGameStageChanged(stage));
67
68
         }
69
70
         /**
         * Get the player's balance
71
         * @return Player's balance
72
73
         public int getBalance() {
74
             return this.balance;
75
76
         }
77
78
         * Set player's new balance.
79
         * @param balance New balance
80
81
          */
82
         public void setBalance(int balance) {
```

```
83
             this.balance = balance;
 84
         }
 85
         /**
 86
          * Deduct money from the player's balance.
 87
          * @param value Amount to deduct
 88
           * @return Whether we could deduct the balance without going below zero
 89
 90
          public boolean deductFromBalance(int value) {
 91
             if (value > this.balance) {
 92
                  return false;
 93
 94
             }
 95
             this.balance -= value;
 96
             return true;
 97
         }
 98
 99
100
101
          * Get ticks since start of the World.
102
          * @return Number of ticks since start
103
          */
104
          public int getTicks() {
105
             return this.ticks;
          }
106
107
108
          * Mark a side-quest as complete
109
110
          public void completeSideQuest(Quest quest) {
111
             this.quests.add(quest);
112
113
         }
114
115
          * Get completed side-quests.
116
           * @return Number of completed side-quests
117
          */
118
119
          public int getCompletedQuests() {
120
             return this.quests.size();
121
         }
122
123
          /**
```

```
* Get total number of side-quests.

* @return Total number of side-quests

* @return Total number of side-quests

*/

public int getTotalQuests() {
    return Quest.values().length;

}

130 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue;
 2
 3
    import java.util.HashMap;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
 5
 6
 7
    /**
     * Simple dialogue engine which navigates between {@link DialogueNode}(s).
 8
 9
10
    public class Dialogue<T> {
        private HashMap<T, DialogueNode<T>> parts;
11
12
        private T currentNode;
13
        /**
14
15
          * Contruct a new Dialogue engine.
16
        public Dialogue() {
17
             this.parts = new HashMap<>();
18
19
        }
20
        /**
21
22
          * Construct a new Dialogue engine and initialise us at a starting node.
23
          * @param start Starting node
24
        public Dialogue(T start) {
25
26
             this();
             this.currentNode = start;
27
28
        }
29
30
        /**
         * Get the current node
31
32
        public T getCurrentNode() {
33
34
             return this.currentNode;
35
        }
36
37
38
          * Set the current node
39
          * @param node New node
40
        public void getCurrentNode(T node) {
41
```

```
this.currentNode = node:
42
43
        }
44
        /**
45
         * Change the current node to a different one if it exists
46
47
         * @param node New node
48
        public void setNodeIfPresent(T node) {
49
50
            if (this.parts.containsKey(node)) {
                 this.currentNode = node;
51
52
53
        }
54
55
        /**
         * Add a new part to the dialogue
56
57
         * @param part What this node is identified by
         * @param node The new node
58
59
        public void addPart(T part, DialogueNode<T> node) {
60
            this.parts.put(part, node);
61
62
        }
63
        /**
64
65
         * Get an existing part from the dialogue
         * @param part What the node is identified by
66
         * @return The node if it exists, otherwise null
67
68
        public DialogueNode<T> getPart(T part) {
69
70
             return this.parts.get(part);
71
        }
72
73
74
         * Run the Dialogue engine until one of the options exits us out
75
         * @param io Provided IO system
76
          */
        public void run(IOSystem io) {
77
78
            var part = this.parts.get(this.currentNode);
            io.println("\n" + part.getDescription());
79
            DialogueOption<T> option = part.pickOption(io);
80
81
82
            T target = option.handle(io);
```

```
if (target == null) {
83
                  T newTarget = option.getTarget();
if (newTarget != null) {
84
85
                       this.currentNode = newTarget;
86
87
                  }
88
89
90
                   return;
91
92
93
              this.currentNode = target;
              this.run(io);
94
95
         }
96
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue;
 2
 3
    import java.io.IOException:
    import java.io.InputStream;
    import java.util.HashMap;
    import java.util.List;
    import java.util.Map;
    import java.util.Map.Entry;
 8
 9
    import com.moandjiezana.toml.Toml;
10
11
    /**
12
     * This is a helper class for loading and populating {@link Dialogue}.
13
     * This DialogueLoader assumes that il8n is being used in the dialogue data.
14
15
     */
    public class DialogueLoader {
16
        private Map<String, Object> data;
17
18
        /**
19
20
         * Construct a new DialogueLoader
21
22
        public DialogueLoader() {
            this.data = new HashMap<>();
23
24
        }
25
26
         * Load all necessary data for populating Dialogue.
27
          * @param path Path to the dialogue resource file
28
29
         * @throws IOException if we can't read the dialogue file
30
        public void load(String path) throws IOException {
31
32
            InputStream stream = DialogueLoader.class.getResourceAsStream(path);
            this.data = new Toml().read(stream).toMap();
33
34
        }
35
36
        /**
37
         * Populate a Dialogue system using a specific dialog definition represented by a given key.
38
         * This method is unchecked as we expect a valid data structure to have
39
          * been loaded from the resource, this should be verified by the developer.
40
         * @param dialogue Dialogue system
41
```

```
* @param kev Kev to lookup
42
43
44
        @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
        public void populate(Dialogue<String> dialogue, String key) {
45
            Map<String, Object> nodes = (Map<String, Object>) this.data.get(key);
46
47
            // Process any special keys first before we continue.
48
            String prefix = "":
49
            for (String nodeKey : nodes.keySet()) {
50
                 if (nodeKey.equals(" prefix")) {
51
52
                     prefix = (String) nodes.get(nodeKey);
53
                } else if (nodeKey.equals(" start")) {
                     dialogue.getCurrentNode((String) nodes.get(nodeKey));
54
55
                }
56
             }
57
58
             for (Entry<String, Object> node : nodes.entrySet()) {
                // Ignore any keys starting with , as they are used above.
59
                 String nodeKey = node.getKey();
60
                 if (nodeKey.startsWith(" ")) continue;
61
62
                // Read each node's values and find the description and options.
63
                Map<String, Object> values = (Map<String, Object>) node.getValue();
64
65
                // Description strings are assumed to be i18n paths.
66
67
                 String description = "<" + prefix + (String) values.get("description") + ">";
                List<Map<String, Object>> options = (List<Map<String, Object>>) values.get("options");
68
69
70
                // Construct a new Dialogue Node with the given data.
71
                 DialogueNode<String> dialogueNode = new DialogueNode<>(description);
                 for (Map<String, Object> object : options) {
72
                     String desc = "<" + prefix + (String) object.get("description") + ">";
73
74
                     String to = (String) object.get("to");
75
                     Boolean mustExit = (Boolean) object.get("mustExit");
76
77
                     if (mustExit == null) {
78
                         dialogueNode.addOption(desc, to);
79
                     } else {
80
                         dialogueNode.addOption(desc, to, mustExit);
81
                     }
                 }
82
```

```
83
84 dialogue.addPart(nodeKey, dialogueNode);
85 }
86 }
87 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue;
 2
 3
    import java.util.ArrayList;
    import java.util.List;
 4
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
 6
 7
 8
    /**
     * A node in a {@link Dialogue} system.
 9
10
    public class DialogueNode<T> {
11
12
         private String description;
         private ArrayList<DialogueOption<T>> options;
13
14
15
         /**
16
          * Construct a new node.
         * @param description Description of this node
17
18
         public DialogueNode(String description) {
19
            this.description = description;
20
            this.options = new ArrayList<>();
21
22
         }
23
24
         * Get this node's description
25
         * @return Description string
26
27
         public String getDescription() {
28
29
             return this.description;
30
         }
31
32
         * Add a new option which branches off this node.
33
         * @param option Dialogue Option
34
          * @return This Dialogue Node so other method calls can be chained
35
36
         public DialogueNode<T> addOption(DialogueOption<T> option) {
37
            this.options.add(option);
38
             return this;
39
40
         }
```

41

```
42
         * Create a new option which branches off this node.
43
         * @param description Description of this option
44
         * @param stage The next stage of the dialogue this should jump to
45
         * @param mustExit Whether we must exit from the dialogue after selecting this option
46
         * @return This Dialogue Node so other method calls can be chained
47
48
         public DialogueNode<T> addOption(String description, T stage, boolean mustExit) {
49
            var option = new DialogueOption<T>(description, stage);
50
            if (mustExit) option.mustExit();
51
            this.options.add(option);
52
            return this;
53
54
        }
55
         /**
56
57
         * Create a new option which branches off this node.
         * @param description Description of this option
58
         * @param stage The next stage of the dialogue this should jump to
59
         * @return This Dialogue Node so other method calls can be chained
60
         */
61
         public DialogueNode<T> addOption(String description, T stage) {
62
            return this.addOption(description, stage, false);
63
64
         }
65
66
         * Get the options available to this node.
67
         * @return List of options
68
69
70
         protected List<DialogueOption<T>> getOptions() {
            return this.options;
71
72
        }
73
74
         * Ask the player to pick one of the valid options branching off this node.
75
         * @param io Provided IO system
76
         * @return The selected option
77
78
         public DialogueOption<T> pickOption(IOSystem io) {
79
80
            List<DialogueOption<T>> options = this.getOptions();
            for (int i=0;i<options.size();i++) {</pre>
81
                 io.println((i + 1) + ". " + options.get(i).getDescription());
82
```

```
}
 83
 84
 85
             while (true) {
                 io.print("Choice: ");
 86
 87
                 String value = io.readLine();
 88
                 try {
 89
                     int v = Integer.parseInt(value);
                     if (v < 1 | | v > options.size()) {
 90
                         io.println("Provide a valid option!");
 91
 92
                         continue;
 93
                     }
 94
 95
                     return options.get(v - 1);
                 } catch (Exception e) {
 96
                     io println("Provide a valid number!");
 97
 98
 99
             }
100
         }
101 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
 4
 5
    /**
     * An option which branches off a {@link DialogueNode} into another node.
 6
 7
    public class DialogueOption<T> {
 8
 9
        private IDialogueHandler<T> handler;
10
        private String description;
11
        private boolean shouldExit;
12
        private T target;
13
14
15
        /**
16
         * Construct a new simple DialogueOption with a description and destination.
         * @param description Description of this option
17
         * @param target Target node to jump to
18
19
20
        public DialogueOption(String description, T target) {
            this.target = target;
21
22
            this.description = description;
23
        }
24
25
        /**
26
         * Construct a complex DialogueOption with a description and select handler.
         * @param description Description of this option
27
          * @param handler Method called when this option is selected
28
29
          */
30
        public DialogueOption(String description, IDialogueHandler<T> handler) {
31
             this.handler = handler:
32
            this.description = description;
33
        }
34
35
        /**
         * Tell the Dialogue system to exit if this option is selected.
36
37
         * @return This dialogue option so method calls can be chained
38
        public DialogueOption<T> mustExit() {
39
            this.shouldExit = true;
40
             return this;
41
```

```
42
        }
43
        /**
44
45
         * Get the description of this option.
46
         * @return Description string
47
48
        public String getDescription() {
             return this.description;
49
50
        }
51
52
53
         * Get the destination of this option.
54
         * @return Destination if it exists
55
        public T getTarget() {
56
57
            return this.target;
58
        }
59
        /**
60
         * Handle the player selecting this dialogue option.
61
          * @param io Provided IO system
62
63
         * @return The new node or null if we should exit and stay put.
64
        public T handle(IOSystem io) {
65
66
            if (this.handler != null) {
67
                 return this.handler.onAction(io);
            } else if (!this.shouldExit) {
68
69
                 return this.target;
70
            }
71
72
            return null;
73
        }
74 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.dialogue;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
 3
 4
 5
    /**
     * Interface implemented to provide an onAction method.
    public interface IDialogueHandler<T> {
 8
 9
10
         * Handle the selection of a dialogue option.
         * @param io Provided IO system
11
12
         * @return Destination node, may be null
13
14
        public T onAction(IOSystem io);
15
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
 3
 4
 5
    /**
     * Interface implemented to provide the ability for
     * an Entity to have other Entities given to them.
 8
    public interface IGiveable {
 9
10
         * Give this entity another entity.
11
12
         * @param item Item being given
13
14
        public void give(Entity item);
15
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions;
 2
    /**
 3
     * Interface implemented to provide the
 4
     * ability for an Entity to be pet.
 6
    public interface IPettable {
 8
         * Pet this entity.
 9
10
11
        public void pet();
12 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions;
 2
    /**
 3
     * Interface implemented to provide the
 4
     * ability for an Entity to talk with the player.
 6
    public interface ITalkwith {
 8
         * Talk with this entity.
 9
10
        public void talk();
11
12
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.actions;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
 3
 4
 5
    /**
     * Interface implemented to provide the
     * ability for an Entity to be used by the player.
 8
    public interface IUseable {
 9
10
         * Use this entity.
11
12
         * @param target The Entity taking this entity.
13
        public void use(Entity target);
14
15
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventEntityEnteredRoom;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventEntityLeftRoom;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.Ansi;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 8
 9
    /**
10
     * Representation of any Entity in the World.
11
12
     * Any living beings, items, or otherwise things that
13
     * exist in the world are considered an Entity. Each
14
15
     * Entity also has an Inventory so things may be stored
16
     * inside of it.
17
     */
    public abstract class Entity {
18
         protected World world;
19
         protected Inventory inventory;
20
21
22
         private Location location;
23
         private double weight;
24
25
         /**
26
         * Construct a new Entity.
          * @param world Current World object
27
          * @param location Initial Location of this Entity
28
         * @param weight The weight (in kg) of this Entity
29
30
         public Entity(World world, Location location, double weight) {
31
32
             this.world = world:
            this.location = location;
33
            this.inventory = new Inventory();
34
35
            this.weight = weight;
36
         }
37
38
39
          * Construct a new Entity.
40
          * Weight value is set to {@link Integer#MAX VALUE}.
41
```

```
42
         * @param world Current World object
         * @param location Initial Location of this Entity
43
44
        public Entity(World world, Location location) {
45
            this(world, location, Integer.MAX VALUE);
46
47
        }
48
        /**
49
50
         * Get this Entity's weight.
         * @return Weight (in ka)
51
52
         */
         public double getWeight() {
53
            return this.weight;
54
55
         }
56
57
        /**
         * Get the name of this Entity.
58
         * Shorthand for {@link #getAliases()}[0].
59
         * @return First matched alias
60
         */
61
         public String getName() {
62
            return this.getAliases()[0];
63
        }
64
65
66
         /**
         * Get a highlighted representation of this Entity's name.
67
         * @return Ansi hightlighted name
68
69
         public String getHighlightedName() {
70
            return Ansi.BackgroundWhite + Ansi.Black + this.getName() + Ansi.Reset;
71
72
        }
73
74
         * Get the Inventory that this Entity holds.
75
         * @return Inventory
76
77
         public Inventory getInventory() {
78
            return this.inventory;
79
80
         }
81
82
        /**
```

```
* Get the World this Entity resides in.
 83
 84
           * @return World
 85
          */
          public World getWorld() {
 86
             return this.world;
 87
 88
         }
 89
 90
          * Get the Room that this Entity is currently in.
 91
 92
          * @return Room
 93
          */
          public Room getRoom() {
 94
             return this.location.getRoom();
 95
          }
 96
 97
 98
          * Get the Inventory that this Entity is currently in.
 99
          * @return Inventorv
100
          */
101
102
         public Inventory getInventoryWithin() {
             return this.location.getInventory();
103
         }
104
105
106
          * Remove this Entity from any existing place.
107
          * Provides a consistent way to clean up the Entity before placing it anywhere.
108
          * @param suppressEvents Whether to suppress the "Entity Left Room" Event
109
          * @return Whether this Entity was removed from an Inventory
110
111
          */
          public boolean consume(boolean suppressEvents) {
112
113
             boolean consumed = false:
             Inventory inventory = this.location.getInventory();
114
             if (inventory != null) consumed = inventory.remove(this);
115
116
117
             Room previousRoom = this.getRoom();
             if (previousRoom != null && !suppressEvents) this.world.emit(new EventEntityLeftRoom(this, previousRoom));
118
119
             this.location.clear();
120
121
             return consumed;
122
         }
123
```

```
124
          /**
125
          * Move the Entity into a Room.
126
          * @param room Destination Room
127
          public void setLocation(Room room) {
128
             boolean consumed = this.consume(false):
129
             this.location.setLocation(room):
130
             if (!consumed) this.world.emit(new EventEntityEnteredRoom(this));
131
132
         }
133
134
          * Move the Entity into an Inventory.
135
          * @param inventory Destination Inventory
136
           * @return Whether we successfully moved the entity into the inventory.
137
          */
138
          public boolean setLocation(Inventory inventory) {
139
             if (inventory.add(this)) {
140
                  this.consume(true):
141
                  this.location.setLocation(inventory);
142
143
                  return true;
             }
144
145
             return false;
146
         }
147
148
149
          * Link this Entity's inventory with an existing inventory.
150
           * @param inventory Target inventory
151
152
           */
          public void entangleInventory(Inventory inventory) {
153
             this.inventory = inventory;
154
155
          }
156
157
          /**
158
          * Get names that this Entity can be called by.
          * @return String array of names for this Entity
159
160
          public abstract String[] getAliases();
161
162
163
          /**
          * Get a description of this Entity.
164
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities;
 2
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
 4
 5
 6
    /**
 7
     * Generic object class which avoids some boilerplate.
     * Use this for entities which are guaranteed to never change.
 8
 9
    public class EntityObject extends Entity {
10
        private String description;
11
12
        private String[] aliases;
13
        /**
14
15
          * Construct a new EntityObject
16
          * @param world Current World object
         * @param location Initial Location of this Entity
17
          * @param weight The weight (in kg) of this Entity
18
          * @param aliases Aliases which this object can be referred to by
19
          * @param description A description of this object
20
21
22
        public EntityObject(World world, Location location, double weight, String[] aliases, String description) {
             super(world, location, weight);
23
24
            this.description = description;
25
            this.aliases = aliases;
26
        }
27
28
        /**
          * Construct a new EntityObject
29
30
          * @param world Current World object
          * @param location Initial Location of this Entity
31
32
          * @param weight The weight (in kg) of this Entity
          * @param name Name of this object
33
          * @param description A description of this object
34
35
        public EntityObject(World world, Location location, double weight, String alias, String description) {
36
37
            this(world, location, weight, new String[] { alias }, description);
38
        }
39
40
        @Override
        public String describe() {
41
```

```
42     return this.description;
43     }
44
45     @Override
46     public String[] getAliases() {
47         return this.aliases;
48     }
49  }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities;
 2
 3
    import java.util.ArrayList;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Direction;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Location;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
 9
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
10
11
    /**
     * Player entity which we can control and move around.
12
13
14
    public class EntityPlayer extends Entity {
15
        private ArrayList<Room> previousRooms;
16
        private ArrayList<Direction> retreatingDirection;
17
18
19
         * Construct a new Player Entity.
         * @param world World to place Player in
20
21
22
        public EntityPlayer(World world) {
23
            super(world, new Location(), 70);
24
            this.previousRooms = new ArrayList<>();
25
            this.retreatingDirection = new ArrayList<>();
26
            this.inventory.setMaxWeight(35);
27
        }
28
29
        @Override
30
        public String[] getAliases() {
31
            return new String[] {
32
                 "player", "me", "myself", "self", "yourself"
33
            };
34
        }
35
36
        @Override
37
        public String describe() {
38
            // We may skip defining how the Player looks,
            // this is because EntityPlayer is ignored
39
            // when looking around the room.
40
            return "";
41
```

```
}
42
43
44
        /**
          * Move in a direction as instructed by command.
45
46
          * @param direction Target Direction
47
        public void go(Direction direction) {
48
             var io = this.getWorld().getIO();
49
50
             Room room = this.getRoom();
51
52
             if (room == null) {
53
                 io.println("You appear to be trapped.");
54
                 return:
55
             }
56
57
             if (!room.canLeave(direction)) return;
58
             Room destination = room.getAdjacent(direction);
59
             if (destination == null) {
60
                 io.println("You cannot go this way.");
61
                 return;
62
             }
63
64
65
             this.retreatingDirection.add(direction.flip());
             this.previousRooms.add(this.getRoom());
66
             this.setLocation(destination);
67
68
        }
69
70
        /**
71
         * Move to the previous room the player was in.
72
73
        public void back() {
74
             IOSystem io = this.getWorld().getIO();
75
             int index = this.retreatingDirection.size() - 1;
76
             if (index < 0) {
77
78
                 io.println("Nowhere to go back to!");
79
                 return;
80
             }
81
82
             Direction lastDirection = this.retreatingDirection.get(index);
```

```
if (this.getRoom().hasExit(lastDirection)) {
83
84
                this.retreatingDirection.remove(index);
                this.setLocation(this.previousRooms.remove(index));
85
86
            } else {
87
                io.println("Cannot leave the room this way.");
88
            }
89
        }
90
        /**
91
92
         * Clear walk history.
93
94
        public void clearHistory() {
            this.retreatingDirection.clear();
95
96
            this.previousRooms.clear();
97
        }
98
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities;
 2
 3
    import java.util.ArrayList;
 4
    /**
 5
     * Representation of an Entity's inventory
 6
     * and what they are holding.
 8
 9
    public class Inventory {
        private ArrayList<Entity> items = new ArrayList<>();
10
        private double maxWeight;
11
12
        /**
13
          * Construct a new Inventory.
14
15
16
        public Inventory() {
17
             super();
             this.maxWeight = 0;
18
19
        }
20
        /**
21
22
          * Set the max weight that can be carried in this inventory.
          * @param maxWeight Max weight (in kg)
23
24
25
        public void setMaxWeight(double maxWeight) {
26
             this.maxWeight = maxWeight;
27
        }
28
        /**
29
30
         * Get the maximum weight that can be carried in this inventory.
          * @return Maximum weight that can be carried
31
32
33
        public double getMaxWeight() {
             return this.maxWeight;
34
35
        }
36
37
38
          * Get the current weight of this inventory.
39
          * @return Weight (in kg)
40
          */
        public double getWeight() {
41
```

```
return this
42
43
                 .items
44
                 .stream()
                 .mapToDouble(Entity::getWeight)
45
46
                 .sum();
47
        }
48
        /**
49
          * Check if the inventory is full.
50
51
         * @return True if the weight is greater than the max weight
52
53
        public boolean isFull() {
54
             return this.getWeight() >= this.getMaxWeight();
55
        }
56
57
        /**
          * Add an entity to this inventory.
58
59
          * There must be sufficient space for the entity.
60
          * @param entity Target Entity
61
          * @return Whether we successfully added the new entity.
62
63
        public boolean add(Entity entity) {
64
65
             if (this.getWeight() + entity.getWeight() > this.maxWeight) {
                 return false;
66
67
             }
68
             this.items.add(entity);
69
70
             return true;
71
        }
72
73
        /**
74
         * Remove an entity from this inventory.
75
         * @param entity Target Entity
          * @return Whether there was any change to the inventory.
76
77
78
        public boolean remove(Entity entity) {
79
             return this.items.remove(entity);
80
        }
81
        /**
82
```

```
* Get an Iterable over the Entities within this inventory.

* @return Iterable over Entities

*/

public Iterable<Entity> getItems() {
    return this.items;
}

}
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events;
 2
    /**
 3
 4
     * Represents a single event fired from
     * any source to be consumed by anything.
 6
    public class Event {
        private boolean propagating = true;
 8
 9
10
        /**
         * Whether this event can continue running.
11
12
         * @return Whether propogation of this event was stopped
13
14
        public boolean canRun() {
            return this.propagating;
15
16
        }
17
18
        /**
         * Stop further propagation of this event.
19
20
        public void stopPropagation() {
21
22
            this.propagating = false;
23
24
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events;
 3
    import iava.util.HashMap:
    import java.util.HashSet;
    import java.util.LinkedHashSet;
 6
 7
    /**
     * Event system which manages taking in events
 8
9
     * from different sources and handles them
10
     * by firing callbacks on event listeners.
11
    public class EventSystem {
12
        private HashMap<Class<? extends Event>, LinkedHashSet<IEventListener<? extends Event>>> listeners = new HashMap<>();
13
14
15
        /**
16
         * Get existing Event listener list or create a new one if not exists.
         * @param event Event
17
18
          * @return Set of event listeners
19
20
        private HashSet<IEventListener<? extends Event>> getList(Class<? extends Event> event) {
            var list = this.listeners.get(event);
21
22
            if (list == null) {
                list = new LinkedHashSet<>();
23
24
                this.listeners.put(event, list);
25
            }
26
            return list;
27
28
        }
29
30
         * Add a new event listener to this system.
31
         * @param <E> Generic Event type
32
         * @param event Event to remove from
33
         * @param listener Event listener callback
34
35
        public<E extends Event> void addListener(Class<E> event, IEventListener<E> listener) {
36
37
            this.getList(event).add(listener);
38
        }
39
40
        /**
         * Remove an new event listener from this system.
41
```

```
* @param <E> Generic Event type
42
          * @param event Event to remove from
43
         * @param listener Event listener callback
44
45
46
        public<E extends Event> void removeListener(Class<E> event, IEventListener<E> listener) {
47
            this.getList(event).remove(listener);
48
        }
49
        /**
50
51
         * Fmit an Event.
52
         * @param <E> Generic Event type
53
         * @param event Event to emit
54
55
        @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
56
        public <E extends Event> void emit(E event) {
57
            var listeners = this.listeners.get(event.getClass());
58
            if (listeners == null) return;
59
60
            for (@SuppressWarnings("rawtypes") IEventListener listener : listeners) {
                listener.onEvent(event);
61
62
                // Previously, there was a try catch ClassCastException
63
                // but I've since constricted the types on `addListener`
64
                // and `removeListener` so this should never happen.
65
66
                if (!event.canRun())
67
                     break;
68
            }
69
        }
70
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events;

/**

* Interface implementing an listener for an arbitrary {@link Event}.

*/

public interface IEventListener<E extends Event> {

/**

* Method called when this specific Event is emitted.

* @param event Event to handle

*/

public void onEvent(E event);
}
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.behaviours;
 2
 3
    import java.util.Random;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.IEventListener;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventTick;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
 8
 9
    /**
10
     * This is a simple behaviour which just randomly decides to move an Entity
11
     * through a set path whenever the game ticks forwards.
12
13
14
    public class SimpleWanderAI implements IEventListener<EventTick> {
15
        private Entity entity;
        private Room[] path:
16
17
        private int chance;
18
19
        private int index;
20
        private Random random;
21
22
         * Construct a new wandering behaviour for an Entity with a given path.
23
24
         * @param entity Entity which should be moved
25
         * @param path Path that this Entity should follow
          * @param chance The chance x that this entity moves, where x gives a 1/x fractional chance of moving.
26
27
28
        public SimpleWanderAI(Entity entity, Room[] path, int chance) {
29
            this.entity = entity;
30
            this.path = path;
            this.chance = chance:
31
32
33
            this.index = 0;
            this.random = new Random();
34
35
        }
36
37
        @Override
38
        public void onEvent(EventTick event) {
39
            if (this.entity.getRoom() != this.path[this.index]) return;
            if (random.nextInt(this.chance) > 0) return;
40
41
```

```
this.index = (this.index + 1) % this.path.length;
this.entity.setLocation(this.path[this.index]);

this.entity.setLocation(this.path[this.index]);

this.entity.setLocation(this.path[this.index]);

this.entity.setLocation(this.path[this.index]);

this.entity.setLocation(this.path[this.index]);
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.Event;
 5
    /**
 6
 7
     * Event fired when an Entity enters a room.
 8
    public class EventEntityEnteredRoom extends Event {
 9
10
        private Entity entity;
11
12
13
         * Construct a new EntityEnteredRoom Event.
14
         * @param entity Target Entity
15
16
        public EventEntityEnteredRoom(Entity entity) {
17
            this.entity = entity;
18
        }
19
        /**
20
21
         * Get the Entity relating to this event.
22
         * @return Entity
23
        public Entity getEntity() {
24
25
            return this.entity;
26
        }
27
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
 3
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.Event;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.Room;
 6
 7
    /**
     * Event fired when an Entity enters a room.
 8
 9
    public class EventEntityLeftRoom extends Event {
10
        private Entity entity;
11
12
        private Room room;
13
        /**
14
15
         * Construct a new EntityLeftRoom Event.
16
         * @param entity Target Entity
         * @param room Room the entity left
17
18
19
        public EventEntityLeftRoom(Entity entity, Room room) {
20
            this.entity = entity;
21
            this.room = room;
22
        }
23
24
        /**
25
         * Get the Entity relating to this event.
26
          * @return Entity
27
28
        public Entity getEntity() {
29
             return this.entity;
30
        }
31
32
33
         * Get the Room relating to this event.
34
         * @return Room
35
          */
36
        public Room getRoom() {
37
            return this.room:
38
        }
39
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.Event;
 3
 4
    /**
 5
     * Event fired when an arbitrary command is about to be run.
 6
    public class EventProcessCommand extends Event {
 8
 9
        private String cmd;
10
11
12
         * Construct a new EventProcessCommand Event.
13
         * @param cmd Target command
14
15
        public EventProcessCommand(String cmd) {
16
            this.cmd = cmd;
17
        }
18
19
        /**
20
         * Set command for this event.
21
         * @param cmd Overwrite current command
22
23
        public void setCommand(String cmd) {
            this.cmd = cmd;
24
25
        }
26
27
28
         * Get the command relating to this event.
29
         * @return Arbitrary command
30
31
        public String getCommand() {
32
            return this.cmd;
33
34
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world;

import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.Event;

/**
  * Event fired when the game ticks forward.
  * Such as when the player performs an action or goes to sleep.
  */
public class EventTick extends Event {}
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul;
    import java.io.IOException;
 3
    import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
 5
 6
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.commands.CommandManager;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.CampaignWorld;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.commands.CommandMap;
 9
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.content.campaign.commands.CommandWin;
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventProcessCommand;
11
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.world.EventTick;
12
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
13
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.LocalisedIO;
14
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.SanitiseIO;
15
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.StandardIO:
16
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui.EventDraw;
17
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui.TerminalEmulator;
18
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util.BlueJ;
19
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util.Localisation;
20
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world.World;
21
22
    /**
23
     * Class for managing the game loop and initialising the world.
24
25
     */
    public class Game {
26
         public static final String GAME NAME = "World of Deez";
27
28
29
         private World world;
         private IOSystem io;
30
         private CommandManager commands:
31
32
33
          * Entrypoint to our application.
34
          * @param args Arguments provided to the application
35
36
         public static void main(String[] args) {
37
            new Game().play();
38
39
         }
40
         /**
41
```

```
* Initialise and start the game.
 42
 43
          public void play() {
 44
              this.init();
 45
              this.start();
 46
 47
          }
 48
 49
           * Initialise all required resources for the game to run.
 50
 51
          private void init() {
 52
              // Determine how the game should run.
 53
              boolean inBlueJ = BlueJ.isRunningInBlueJ();
 54
 55
              int selection = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(null, "Play full experience?\nUses custom terminal emulator.
\n(recommended option)", GAME NAME, JOptionPane.YES NO OPTION);
              if (selection == 0) {
 56
 57
                  if (inBlueJ) {
                      // Fullscreen minimises itself immediately
 58
                      // when running from BlueJ, not sure what's
 59
                      // going on exactly, just disabling it in general.
 60
                      selection = 1;
 61
 62
                  } else {
                      selection = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(null, "Immersive mode?\nRuns emulator in fullscreen.
 63
\n(recommended option)", GAME NAME, JOptionPane.YES NO OPTION);
 64
 65
 66
                  this.io = new TerminalEmulator(selection == 0);
 67
              } else {
 68
                  this.io = new StandardIO();
 69
 70
                  if (inBlueJ) {
                      selection = JOptionPane.showConfirmDialog(null, "Is this running from inside BlueJ?", GAME NAME, JOption
 71
Pane.YES NO OPTION);
                      if (selection == 0) {
 72
 73
                          this.io = new SanitiseIO(this.io);
 74
 75
                  }
              }
 76
 77
 78
              // Setup the command manager.
 79
              this.commands = new CommandManager();
```

```
this.commands.registerCommand(new CommandWin());
 80
 81
82
             // Register the Map command if we're in term emu mode.
             // We draw images here so it's not available generally.
 83
 84
             if (this.io instanceof TerminalEmulator) {
                 CommandMap map = new CommandMap();
 85
                 this.commands.registerCommand(map);
 86
                  ((TerminalEmulator) this.io).getEventSystem().addListener(EventDraw.class, map);
 87
             }
 88
 89
 90
             // Load all the data we need and initialise world.
             Localisation locale = new Localisation();
 91
             this.io = new LocalisedIO(this.io, locale);
 92
 93
             try {
 94
                  locale.loadLocale("en GB");
 95
             } catch (IOException e) {
 96
                  System.err.println("Failed to load translations!");
 97
                 e.printStackTrace();
 98
             }
 99
100
             this.world = new CampaignWorld(this.io);
101
102
         }
103
104
          /**
105
          * Start the game loop.
106
          private void start() {
107
108
             this.world.spawnPlayer();
109
             while (true) {
110
                 this.io.print("> ");
111
                 String input = this.io.readLine().toLowerCase();
112
113
114
                  EventProcessCommand event = new EventProcessCommand(input);
115
                 this.world.emit(event);
116
                 if (this.commands.runCommand(this.world, event.getCommand())) {
117
118
                      break;
119
                  }
120
```

```
121
                 this.world.emit(new EventTick());
122
             }
123
124
             this.io.println("Goodbye.");
125
126
             try {
127
                 Thread.sleep(1000);
                 this.io.dispose();
128
             } catch (Exception e) {}
129
         }
130
131 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io:
 2
 3
    import iava.awt.Color:
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 5
 6
    /**
 7
     * ANSI escape codes
     * Used https://stackoverflow.com/a/5762502 as a reference.
 8
 9
     */
    public class Ansi {
10
        public static final String Reset = "\u001B[0m";
11
12
        public static final String Black = "\u001B[30m";
        public static final String Red = "\u001B[31m";
13
        public static final String Green = "\u001B[32m";
14
15
        public static final String Yellow = "\u001B[33m";
16
        public static final String Blue = "\u001B[34m";
        public static final String Purple = "\u001B[35m";
17
        public static final String Cyan = "\u001B[36m";
18
19
        public static final String White = "\u001B[37m";
20
21
        public static final String BackgroundBlack = "\u001B[40m";
22
        public static final String BackgroundRed = "\u001B[41m";
23
        public static final String BackgroundGreen = "\u001B[42m";
24
        public static final String BackgroundYellow = "\u001B[43m";
25
        public static final String BackgroundBlue = "\u001B[44m";
26
        public static final String BackgroundPurple = "\u001B[45m";
        public static final String BackgroundCyan = "\u001B[46m";
27
        public static final String BackgroundWhite = "\u001B[47m";
28
29
30
        /**
         * Regex Pattern used to match Ansi codes forwards.
31
32
33
        public static final Pattern AnsiPattern = Pattern.compile("^\\u001B\\[(\\d{1,3})m");
34
35
        private static final Color ColorBlack = new Color(0, 0, 0);
36
        private static final Color ColorRed = new Color(224, 108, 117);
37
        private static final Color ColorGreen = new Color(152, 195, 121);
38
        private static final Color ColorYellow = new Color(229, 192, 123);
39
        private static final Color ColorBlue = new Color(97, 175, 239);
        private static final Color ColorMagenta = new Color(198, 120, 221);
40
        private static final Color ColorCyan = new Color(86, 182, 194);
41
```

```
42
        private static final Color ColorWhite = new Color(255, 255, 255);
43
44
45
         * Convert a given escape code value, {@code (\d+?)} in {@link #AnsiPattern}, to a Color.
46
         * @param value Escape code value
47
          * @return Resolved Java awt Color
48
        public static Color fromEscapeCode(int value) {
49
            switch (value % 10) {
50
51
                 case 0: return ColorBlack:
52
                 case 1: return ColorRed;
53
                 case 2: return ColorGreen;
54
                 case 3: return ColorYellow;
                 case 4: return ColorBlue;
55
56
                 case 5: return ColorMagenta;
57
                 case 6: return ColorCyan;
58
                 case 7:
                 default: return ColorWhite;
59
60
            }
61
        }
62
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io;
 2
 3
    /**
     * Interface representing an arbitrary IO system.
 4
     * This can be implemented to input or output from various interfaces.
 6
    public interface IOSystem {
 8
 9
         * Print a string out through an arbitrary output channel.
10
         * @param out String to print
11
12
        public void print(String out);
13
        /**
14
15
         * Print a string out through an arbitrary output channel and append {@code \n}.
16
         * @param out String to print
17
18
        public void println(String out);
19
20
        /**
21
         * Read a String up until the first encountered {@code \n} from an arbitrary input channel.
22
         * @return String of line read in
23
24
        public String readLine();
25
26
         * Dispose of the arbitrary input and output channels.
27
28
        public void dispose();
29
30
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io;
 2
 3
    import java.util.regex.Matcher;
    import java.util.regex.Pattern;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util.Localisation;
 7
 8
    /**
9
     * Translate and localise any incoming output.
10
    public class LocalisedIO implements IOSystem {
11
        private final Pattern pattern = Pattern.compile("<([\\w\\.]+?)>");
12
13
14
        private IOSystem io;
        private Localisation locale;
15
16
17
         * Construct a new LocalisedIO.
18
         * @param io Provided IO system we should feed into
19
         * @param locale Locale to apply to any i18n strings
20
21
22
        public LocalisedIO(IOSystem io, Localisation locale) {
23
             this.io = io:
24
            this.locale = locale:
25
        }
26
        /**
27
         * Replace i18n strings in any given String with their actual localised values.
28
         * Using replacement code from https://stackoverflow.com/a/27359491.
29
30
         * @param input String to process
         * @return Final processed string
31
32
        private String replace(String input) {
33
            StringBuffer result = new StringBuffer();
34
            Matcher matcher = this.pattern.matcher(input);
35
36
37
            while (matcher.find()) {
                matcher.appendReplacement(result, this.locale.get(matcher.group(1)));
38
39
             }
40
            matcher.appendTail(result);
41
```

```
return result.toString();
42
43
        }
44
        @Override
45
        public void print(String out) {
46
            this.io.print(this.replace(out));
47
48
        }
49
        @Override
50
        public void println(String out) {
51
52
            this.io.println(this.replace(out));
53
        }
54
55
        @Override
        public String readLine() {
56
57
            return this.io.readLine();
58
        }
59
        @Override
60
        public void dispose() {
61
            this.io.dispose();
62
63
        }
64
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io;
 2
 3
    /**
     * Sanitise incoming output and remove any Ansi escape sequences.
 4
     * This is required to print out into the BlueJ console without additional characters.
 6
 7
    public class SanitiseIO implements IOSystem {
        private final String ansiPattern = "\\u001B\\[(\\d{1,3})m";
 8
 9
        private IOSystem io;
10
11
12
          * Construct a new SanitiseIO.
13
         * @param io Provided IO system we should feed into
14
15
        public SanitiseIO(IOSystem io) {
16
            this.io = io:
        }
17
18
19
        @Override
        public void print(String out) {
20
21
            this.io.print(out.replaceAll(this.ansiPattern, " "));
22
        }
23
        @Override
24
25
        public void println(String out) {
            this.io.println(out.replaceAll(this.ansiPattern, " "));
26
27
        }
28
        @Override
29
30
        public String readLine() {
31
            return this.io.readLine();
32
        }
33
34
        @Override
35
        public void dispose() {
36
            this.io.dispose();
37
        }
38
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io;
    import java.util.Scanner;
 3
 4
    /**
 5
     * A simple IO system implementation which feeds
 6
     * into System.out and takes data from System.in
 8
    public class StandardIO implements IOSystem {
 9
10
        private Scanner reader;
11
12
13
         * Construct a new StandardIO.
14
        public StandardIO() {
15
16
            this.reader = new Scanner(System.in);
17
        }
18
19
        @Override
        public void print(String out) {
20
            System.out.print(out);
21
22
        }
23
24
        @Override
25
        public void println(String out) {
26
            System.out.println(out);
27
        }
28
        @Override
29
        public String readLine() {
30
31
            return this.reader.nextLine();
32
        }
33
34
        @Override
        public void dispose() {}
35
36
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui;
 2
 3
    import java.awt.Image;
 4
    /**
 5
 6
     * Representation of a single Emoji which can be rendered in the terminal emulator.
 7
    public class Emoji {
 8
 9
        private Image image;
        private int width:
10
        private int height;
11
12
        /**
13
          * Construct a new Emoji given the image and unicode representation.
14
15
         * @param image Image to render when this Emoji is used
          * @param unicode Unicode representation of this Emoji, used to determine width
16
17
         public Emoji(Image image, String unicode) {
18
19
            this.image = image;
20
            this.width = (int) unicode.chars().count();
            this.height = 1;
21
22
        }
23
24
        /**
25
          * Construct a new Emoji given the image and size constraints.
         * @param image Image to render when this Emoji is used
26
          * @param width Width of this Emoji
27
28
          * @param height Height of this Emoji
29
          */
30
        public Emoji(Image image, int width, int height) {
            this.image = image:
31
32
            this.width = width;
33
            this.height = height;
34
        }
35
36
37
         * Get the Image for this Emoji
38
          * @return Image
39
          */
        public Image getImage() {
40
             return this.image;
41
```

```
42
        }
43
        /**
44
         * Get the calculated width of this Emoji
45
46
         * @return Width
47
         */
        public int getWidth() {
48
            return this.width;
49
50
        }
51
52
53
         * Get the calculated height of this Emoji
         * @return Height
54
55
        public int getHeight() {
56
57
            return this.height;
58
        }
59
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui;
 2
 3
    import java.awt.Image;
    import java.io.IOException;
    import java.io.InputStream;
    import java.nio.charset.StandardCharsets;
    import java.util.ArrayList;
    import java.util.Arrays;
    import java.util.HashMap;
    import java.util.List;
10
11
12
    import javax.imageio.ImageI0;
13
    import com.moandjiezana.toml.Toml;
14
15
16
    import org.apache.commons.io.IOUtils;
17
18
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util.Tree;
19
    /**
20
     * Class which helps manage loading and resolving Emojis.
21
22
     */
23
    public class EmojiManager {
         private HashMap<String, Emoji> emojis;
24
         private Tree<Character, String> emojiTree;
25
         private Tree<Character, String> currentNode;
26
27
         /**
28
29
         * Construct a new EmojiManager.
30
         public EmojiManager() {
31
32
            this.emojis = new HashMap<>();
            this.emojiTree = new Tree<>();
33
            this.currentNode = this.emojiTree;
34
35
        }
36
37
38
          * Check whether a given Emoji is present in this manager.
          * @param emoji Unicode representation of Emoji
39
          * @return True if the Emoji is available
40
          */
41
```

```
public boolean hasEmoji(String emoji) {
42
            return this.emojis.containsKey(emoji);
43
        }
44
45
46
         * Get an Emoji by its Unicode representation.
47
         * @param emoii Unicode representation of Emoii
48
         * @return The Emoji or null if it doesn't exist
49
50
        public Emoji getEmoji(String emoji) {
51
            return this.emojis.get(emoji);
52
53
54
55
         * Get currently matched emoji and resets position.
56
57
         * @return Emoji if it was found, or null if not
58
         public Emoji getEmoji() {
59
            String value = this.currentNode.getValue();
60
            Emoji emoji = this.emojis.get(value);
61
            this.resetState();
62
            return emoji;
63
64
        }
65
66
         /**
         * Reset the state of the matching mechanism.
67
68
         public void resetState() {
69
            this.currentNode = this.emojiTree;
70
71
        }
72
73
74
         * The matching mechanism has not matched any characters to potential emojis.
75
        public static final int MATCH NONE = 0;
76
77
78
         * The matching mechanism has matched some characters to potential emojis.
79
80
81
        public static final int MATCH SOME = 1;
82
```

```
/**
 83
          * The matching mechanism has matched an emoji.
 84
 85
 86
          public static final int MATCH FOUND = 2;
 87
          /**
 88
 89
          * Match the next character.
          * @param c Character to match against
 90
          * @return One of {@link #MATCH NONE}, {@link #MATCH SOME} or {@link #MATCH FOUND}
 91
 92
          public int match(char c) {
 93
             var child = this.currentNode.getChild(c);
 94
 95
             if (child != null) {
                 this.currentNode = child;
 96
                  if (child.getValue() == null) return MATCH SOME;
 97
                  return MATCH FOUND;
 98
             }
 99
100
             if (this.currentNode != this.emojiTree) {
101
102
                 this.currentNode = this.emojiTree;
                  child = this.emojiTree.getChild(c);
103
104
                  if (child != null) {
                     if (child.getValue() != null) return MATCH SOME;
105
                      return MATCH FOUND;
106
107
             }
108
109
110
             return MATCH NONE;
         }
111
112
113
          * Load emoji definitions and resources from a given resource directory.
114
          * @param rootDir Root directory at which we expect a valid {@code definitions.toml} to exist
115
          * @throws IOException if the definition file is missing or defined emojis are invalid
116
          */
117
          public void loadResources(String rootDir) throws IOException {
118
             InputStream defnStream = this.getClass().getResourceAsStream(rootDir + "/definitions.toml");
119
             // We need to force UTF-8 encoding or else unicode emojis may get mangled.
120
121
             String defnString = IOUtils.toString(defnStream, StandardCharsets.UTF 8);
             Toml defn = new Toml().read(defnString);
122
123
             List<HashMap<String, Object>> emojis = defn.getList("emojis");
```

```
124
125
             // Load each emoji in sequence
126
             for (var emoji : emojis) {
127
                 String path = (String) emoji.get("path");
128
                 String unicode = (String) emoji.get("unicode");
129
130
                 InputStream stream = this.getClass().getResourceAsStream(rootDir + "/" + path);
131
                 Image image = ImageIO.read(stream);
132
                  Emoii newEmoii:
133
                 if (emoji.containsKey("width") && emoji.containsKey("height")) {
134
                     int width = ((Long) emoji.get("width")).intValue();
135
                     int height = ((Long) emoji.get("height")).intValue();
136
137
                     newEmoji = new Emoji(image, width, height);
138
                  } else {
139
                     newEmoji = new Emoji(image, unicode);
140
                 this.emojis.put(unicode, newEmoji);
141
142
                 this.emojiTree.addChildWithPath(
                     new ArrayList<>(Arrays.asList(
143
                          unicode.chars()
144
145
                              .mapToObj(c -> (char)c)
146
                              .toArray(Character[]::new))),
147
                     unicode
148
                 );
149
             }
150
         }
151 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui;
 2
 3
    import java.awt.Graphics;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.Event;
 6
 7
    /**
     * Event fired when the terminal emulator draws a new frame.
 8
 9
    public class EventDraw extends Event {
10
        private Graphics g;
11
12
        private float ox;
        private float oy;
13
        private float fw;
14
15
        private float fh;
16
17
         * Construct a new EventDraw Event.
18
19
          * @param g Graphics context
20
          * @param ox Origin X position
          * @param oy Origin Y position
21
22
          * @param fw Font character width
23
          * @param fh Font character height
24
25
         public EventDraw(Graphics q, float ox, float oy, float fw, float fh) {
26
            this.q = q;
27
            this.ox = ox;
28
            this.oy = oy;
29
            this.fw = fw;
30
             this.fh = fh:
31
        }
32
33
        /**
34
          * Get the Graphics relating to this event.
35
          * @return Graphics
36
37
        public Graphics getGraphics() {
38
             return this.g;
39
        }
40
41
        /**
```

```
* Get the origin X position of the contents of the terminal.
42
43
         * @return X position
44
45
        public float getOriginX() {
            return this.ox;
46
47
        }
48
        /**
49
50
         * Get the origin Y position of the contents of the terminal.
51
         * @return Y position
52
53
        public float getOriginY() {
54
            return this.oy;
55
        }
56
57
        /**
         * Get the character width.
58
59
         * @return Character width
60
        public float getCharWidth() {
61
            return this.fw;
62
63
        }
64
        /**
65
66
         * Get the character height.
67
         * @return Character height
68
        public float getCharHeight() {
69
            return this.fh;
70
71
        }
72 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui;
 2
 3
    import iava.awt.BorderLavout:
    import java.awt.Dimension;
    import java.awt.GraphicsEnvironment;
    import java.awt.event.KeyEvent;
    import java.awt.event.KeyListener;
 8
9
    import javax.swing.JFrame;
10
11
    /**
     * Window frame for {@link TerminalEmulator}
12
13
    public class JTerminalFrame extends JFrame {
14
15
        private JTerminalView view;
        private boolean fullscreen:
16
17
18
19
         * Construct a new JTerminalFrame
20
         * @param emulator Terminal emulator this frame belongs to
21
22
        public JTerminalFrame(TerminalEmulator emulator) {
23
            this.view = new JTerminalView(emulator);
24
            this.fullscreen = emulator.isFullscreen():
25
            this.makeFrame(emulator);
26
        }
27
28
        /**
         * Make and display all of the elements within this frame.
29
30
         * @param emulator Terminal emulator this frame belongs to
31
32
        public void makeFrame(TerminalEmulator emulator) {
33
            this.setLayout(new BorderLayout());
34
            this.add(this.view);
35
            this.pack();
36
            this.setLocationRelativeTo(null);
37
            this.setMinimumSize(new Dimension(640, 640));
38
            this.setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT ON CLOSE);
39
            // Add a listener for any user input.
40
            // https://stackoverflow.com/a/21970006
41
```

```
this.addKeyListener(new KeyListener() {
42
                 public void keyPressed(KeyEvent event) {
43
44
                     int code = event.getKeyCode();
                     switch (code) {
45
46
                         case 8: {
                             emulator.pop();
47
48
                             return;
49
                         }
50
                         case 10: {
                             emulator.flush():
51
52
                             break;
53
54
                         default: {
55
                             if ((code >= 65 && code <= 90) || (code >= 48 && code <= 57) || code == 32) {
                                 emulator.push(event.getKeyChar());
56
57
                             }
58
                         }
                     }
59
                 }
60
61
                 public void keyTyped(KeyEvent e) {}
62
63
                 public void keyReleased(KeyEvent e) {}
64
             });
65
             // We are ready to display, show everything.
66
             // Prerequisite to making the frame fullscreen too.
67
             this.setVisible(true);
68
69
             // If we are allowed to launch in fullscreen, switch to that mode now.
70
71
             if (this.fullscreen) {
72
                 GraphicsEnvironment
73
                     .getLocalGraphicsEnvironment()
74
                     .getDefaultScreenDevice()
75
                     .setFullScreenWindow(this);
76
77
        }
78
        @Override
79
80
        public void dispose() {
             super.dispose();
81
82
             this.view.dispose();
```

```
83 }
84 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui;
 2
    import java.awt.Color;
    import java.awt.Dimension;
    import java.awt.Font;
    import java.awt.FontFormatException;
    import java.awt.Graphics;
    import java.awt.event.ComponentAdapter;
    import java.awt.event.ComponentEvent;
    import java.awt.font.FontRenderContext:
10
    import java.awt.geom.AffineTransform;
11
    import java.io.IOException;
12
    import java.io.InputStream;
13
14
15
    import javax.swing.JPanel;
16
    import com.moandjiezana.toml.Toml;
17
18
    /**
19
20
     * Rendering component of {@link TerminalEmulator}
21
22
    public class JTerminalView extends JPanel {
         private TerminalEmulator emulator;
23
24
         private EmojiManager emojiManager;
25
         private Font derivedFont;
26
         private Font font;
27
28
29
         private Thread blinkThread;
         private boolean blinkState;
30
31
32
         private float fw, fh, foffset, fratio;
33
         /**
34
35
          * Construct a TerminalView
         * @param emulator Terminal emulator this view belongs to
36
37
         public JTerminalView(TerminalEmulator emulator) {
38
            this.emulator = emulator;
39
            this.emojiManager = new EmojiManager();
40
            this.blinkState = false;
41
```

```
42
            this.loadResources():
            this.makeFrame();
43
        }
44
45
46
         /**
         * Prepare the terminal view for rendering.
47
48
        public void makeFrame() {
49
            var view = this:
50
            this.setBackground(Color.BLACK);
51
52
            // Register a listener to repaint and adjust measurements when resizing window.
53
            // https://stackoverflow.com/a/8917978
54
            this.addComponentListener(new ComponentAdapter() {
55
                 public void componentResized(ComponentEvent e) {
56
57
                     view.setBackground(Color.BLACK);
                     view.deriveFont();
58
                     view.repaint();
59
60
            });
61
62
63
            // Start a new thread for blinking the cursor.
            this.blinkThread = new Thread("Blink Thread") {
64
                 public void run() {
65
                     try {
66
                         while (true) {
67
68
                             view.blinkState = !view.blinkState;
                             view.repaint();
69
70
                             Thread.sleep(500);
71
72
                         }
                     } catch (InterruptedException e) {}
73
                 }
74
            };
75
76
            this.blinkThread.start();
77
        }
78
79
80
        /**
         * Load any resources required by the terminal view to render itself properly.
81
82
         */
```

```
public void loadResources() {
 83
 84
             try {
                 InputStream stream = this.getClass().getResourceAsStream("/emulator.toml");
 85
                 Toml defn = new Toml().read(stream);
 86
 87
 88
                 // If a font is defined, load it.
                 String font = defn.getString("font");
 89
                 if (font != null) {
 90
                     this.loadFont(font, 32.0f / 12.8f);
 91
 92
                  }
 93
 94
                 // If an emoji root directory is defined, load it.
                 String rootDir = defn.getString("emojis");
 95
                 if (rootDir != null) {
 96
                     this.emojiManager.loadResources(rootDir);
 97
 98
 99
             } catch (Exception e) {
                  System.err.println("Failed to load any resources for terminal view!");
100
                  e.printStackTrace();
101
102
103
         }
104
105
          * Load a specific font with a known ratio.
106
          * We expect this font to be monoscape.
107
108
          * @param source Path to the font to be loaded
          * @param ratio Ratio of width to height for this font
109
          * @throws IOException if the font cannot be loaded from a given path
110
          * @throws FontFormatException if the font is of an incorrect format, we expect a TTF
111
112
          */
          public void loadFont(String source, float ratio) throws IOException, FontFormatException {
113
             InputStream stream = this.getClass().getResourceAsStream(source);
114
             this.fratio = ratio;
115
             this.font = Font.createFont(Font.TRUETYPE FONT, stream);
116
117
         }
118
119
          * Derive the font measurements before we continue rendering.
120
121
          public void deriveFont() {
122
             final int padding = 100;
123
```

```
124
             // To find the height of the font, we take the smallest
125
             // side of the window height or the proportional height
126
             // found from the window width, and then we divide it
127
128
             // by our fixed terminal height.
             float height = Math.min(
129
                 this.fratio *
130
131
                        (float) (this.getWidth() - padding)
132
                     / (float) TerminalEmulator.TERMINAL WIDTH,
                  (this.getHeight() - padding)
133
                      / (float) TerminalEmulator.TERMINAL HEIGHT
134
             );
135
136
137
             this.derivedFont = this.font.deriveFont(height);
138
139
             // The FontRenderContext is used to determine the font dimensions
             var frc = new FontRenderContext(new AffineTransform(), true, true);
140
             var bounds = this.derivedFont.getStringBounds(" ", frc);
141
142
143
             this.fw = (float) bounds.getWidth();
             this.fh = (float) bounds.getHeight();
144
145
146
             // We need to find the distance between the baseline
             // and the ascender so we can properly align everything.
147
             // https://docs.oracle.com/javase/tutorial/2d/text/fontconcepts.html
148
             this.foffset = this.derivedFont.getLineMetrics(" ", frc).getAscent();
149
150
         }
151
152
          /**
          * Dispose of this terminal view.
153
154
          */
155
          public void dispose() {
             // We need to kill the blind thread when disposing
156
             // of the UI, but that's not possible so instead I
157
158
             // am interrupting the thread, catching that and
159
             // exiting out peacefully.
             // https://docs.oracle.com/javase/1.5.0/docs/guide/misc/threadPrimitiveDeprecation.html
160
             this.blinkThread.interrupt();
161
162
         }
163
164
         @Override
```

```
public Dimension getPreferredSize() {
165
              return new Dimension(1280, 960);
166
167
         }
168
169
          @Override
          protected void paintComponent(Graphics q) {
170
             // https://stackoverflow.com/a/17922749
171
             super.paintComponent(q);
172
173
             // Setup our canvas for rendering.
174
             q.setColor(Color.BLACK);
175
             q.setFont(this.derivedFont);
176
             g.fillRect(0, 0, this.getWidth(), this.getHeight());
177
178
             // Find our topleft-most (x,y) to start rendering from.
179
180
             TextBuffer buffer = this.emulator.getBuffer();
             float ox = (this.getWidth() - this.fw * buffer.getWidth()) / 2;
181
             float ov = (this.getHeight() - this.fh * buffer.getHeight()) / 2;
182
183
184
             // Render each cell individually.
             for (int y=0;y<buffer.getHeight();y++) {</pre>
185
                  int skipChars = 0:
186
                  for (int x=0;x<buffer.getWidth();x++) {</pre>
187
                      // If needs be, skip chars in this line.
188
                      if (skipChars > 0) {
189
190
                          skipChars--;
                          continue;
191
192
                      }
193
194
                      // Get the character to render.
                      char c = buffer.getChar(x, y);
195
196
197
                      // Match each char for emoji codepoints.
                      // If we start to match an emoji, peek ahead.
198
199
                      int emojiMatch = this.emojiManager.match(c);
                      int offset = 0;
200
                      while (emojiMatch == EmojiManager.MATCH SOME) {
201
                          emojiMatch = this.emojiManager.match(buffer.getChar(x + ++offset, y));
202
203
                      }
204
205
                      // Get this cell's background and foreground colours.
```

```
Color bg = buffer.qetBg(x, y);
206
                     Color fg = buffer.qetFq(x, y);
207
208
                     // Find this char's offset.
209
                     int drawX = Math.round(ox + this.fw * x);
210
                     int drawY = Math.round(oy + this.fh * y);
211
212
                     // Draw rect if there's a background present.
213
214
                     if (bg != null && bg != Color.BLACK) {
                          a.setColor(ba);
215
                          g.fillRect(drawX, drawY, (int) Math.ceil(this.fw), (int) Math.ceil(this.fh));
216
217
                      }
218
219
                     // If we're drawing an emoji, get the image and skip text.
                      if (emojiMatch == EmojiManager.MATCH FOUND) {
220
221
                          Emoji emoji = this.emojiManager.getEmoji();
222
                          q.drawImage(
                              emoji.getImage(),
223
224
                              drawX, drawY,
225
                              Math.round(this.fw * emoji.getWidth()),
                              Math.round(this.fh * emoji.getHeight()),
226
227
                              this
228
                          );
229
230
                          skipChars = offset;
231
                          continue;
232
                      }
233
                     // Drawing the char if it's not a space, we have to
234
                     // take care to add the offset we previously found or
235
236
                      // otherwise the distance between the baseline and
237
                     // the ascender. This is because Graphics.drawString
238
                     // draws text from the leftmost baseline equal to (x,y).
                      if (c != 0 && c != ' ') {
239
240
                          g.setColor(fg);
241
                          g.drawString(
                              String.valueOf(c),
242
243
                              drawX,
244
                              Math.round(drawY + this.foffset)
245
                          );
                      }
246
```

```
247
                 }
248
                 this.emojiManager.resetState();
249
250
             }
251
252
             // Draw a blinker to indicate the user can type here.
253
             // Offset it a bit to not interfere with any text on-screen.
             if (this.blinkState) {
254
                 g.setColor(Color.WHITE);
255
256
                 g.fillRect(
257
                      (int) (ox + this.fw * buffer.getPosX() + 1),
                     (int) (oy + this.fh * buffer.getPosY() + this.foffset),
258
259
                     (int) this.fw - 2,
                     (int) (this.fh / 8)
260
261
                 );
262
             }
263
             // Fire draw event for custom rendering.
264
265
             this.emulator.getEventSystem().emit(new EventDraw(g, ox, oy, this.fw, this.fh));
266
         }
267
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui;
    import iava.awt.Color:
    import java.awt.EventQueue;
    import java.util.concurrent.BlockingQueue;
    import java.util.concurrent.LinkedBlockingQueue;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.EventSystem;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
10
11
    /**
     * A terminal emulator which implements an IO system to
12
     * be arbitrarily plugged into any existing components.
13
14
15
    public class TerminalEmulator implements IOSystem {
16
         public static final int TERMINAL WIDTH = 80;
        public static final int TERMINAL HEIGHT = 25;
17
18
         private BlockingQueue<String> queue;
19
         private EventSystem eventSystem;
20
         private JTerminalFrame frame;
21
22
        private boolean fullscreen:
        private TextBuffer buffer;
23
        private String input;
24
25
26
         * Construct and build a new TerminalEmulator
27
         * @param fullscreen Whether to launch the emulator in fullscreen
28
29
         */
         public TerminalEmulator(boolean fullscreen) {
30
            this.queue = new LinkedBlockingOueue<>():
31
            this.eventSystem = new EventSystem();
32
            this.buffer = new TextBuffer(TERMINAL WIDTH, TERMINAL HEIGHT);
33
            this.fullscreen = fullscreen;
34
            this.input = new String();
35
36
37
            this.buildFrame():
        }
38
39
40
         * Construct a new TerminalEmulator and force windowed mode.
41
```

```
42
         */
        public TerminalEmulator() {
43
            this(false);
44
45
        }
46
        /**
47
48
         * Build and show the terminal emulator.
49
        public void buildFrame() {
50
            var emulator = this:
51
            EventQueue.invokeLater(new Runnable() {
52
                @Override
53
                 public void run() {
54
                     emulator.frame = new JTerminalFrame(emulator);
55
                 }
56
57
            });
        }
58
59
60
         * Get the local event system for this emulator.
61
         * @return The event system
62
63
        public EventSystem getEventSystem() {
64
            return this.eventSystem;
65
66
        }
67
68
         * Get the emulator's text buffer.
69
70
         * @return The text buffer
71
        public TextBuffer getBuffer() {
72
            return this.buffer;
73
        }
74
75
76
        /**
77
         * Tell the terminal frame to repaint contents.
78
        private void repaint() {
79
            if (this.frame != null) {
80
                 this.frame.repaint();
81
82
            }
```

```
}
 83
 84
 85
         /**
          * Check whether we are in fullscreen mode.
 86
          * @return True if we are fullscreen
 87
 88
          */
          public boolean isFullscreen() {
 89
             return this.fullscreen;
 90
          }
 91
 92
 93
          * Push a new character to the input buffer.
 94
          * @param c Character to push
 95
 96
          public void push(char c) {
 97
             if (this.buffer.getPosX() + 1 == TERMINAL WIDTH) return;
 98
 99
100
             this.input += c;
             this.buffer.write(new String(new char[] { c }));
101
102
             this.buffer.setLastFg(Color.GRAY);
             this.repaint();
103
         }
104
105
         /**
106
          * Pop last character from the input buffer.
107
108
         public void pop() {
109
             if (this.input.length() > 0) {
110
                 this.input = this.input.substring(0, this.input.length() - 1);
111
                 this buffer backspace();
112
                 this.repaint();
113
114
115
         }
116
117
         /**
          * Flush input from terminal emulator thread and send it to whatever is
118
          * waiting for it on another thread. Uses a blocking queue to send data
119
          * between threads, as seen here: https://stackoverflow.com/a/23413506
120
121
          */
         public void flush() {
122
123
             this.queue.add(this.input);
```

```
124
             this.input = new String();
125
         }
126
127
         @Override
128
         public void print(String out) {
129
             buffer.write(out);
130
             this.repaint();
         }
131
132
133
         @Override
         public void println(String out) {
134
135
             buffer.write(out + "\n");
136
             this.repaint();
         }
137
138
139
         @Override
140
         public String readLine() {
141
             try {
142
                 String line = this.queue.take();
                 this.print("\n");
143
                 return line;
144
145
             } catch (Exception err) {
146
                 err.printStackTrace();
147
                 System.exit(1);
148
                 return " ";
149
             }
         }
150
151
         @Override
152
         public void dispose() {
153
154
             this.frame.dispose();
155
         }
156
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.ui;
 2
    import java.awt.Color;
 3
    import java.util.regex.Matcher;
 4
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.Ansi;
 6
 7
    /**
 8
     * Representation of a text and colour buffer.
 9
     * Provides various utilities for manipulating text on screen.
10
11
     */
    public class TextBuffer {
12
         private char[][] buffer;
13
         private Color[][] bufferBg;
14
15
         private Color[][] bufferFq;
16
         private int width;
17
         private int height;
18
19
20
         private int posX;
         private int posY;
21
22
23
         private Color bg;
         private Color fg;
24
25
26
         private boolean overflow;
27
28
         * Construct a new TextBuffer with given constraints.
29
          * @param width Buffer width
30
         * @param height Buffer height
31
32
33
         public TextBuffer(int width, int height) {
            this.buffer = new char[height][width];
34
            this.bufferBg = new Color[height][width];
35
36
            this.bufferFg = new Color[height][width];
37
38
            this.width = width;
            this.height = height;
39
40
            this.posX = 0;
41
```

```
42
            this posY = 0:
43
44
            this.ba = Color.BLACK:
            this.fg = Color.WHITE;
45
46
            this.overflow = false;
47
        }
48
49
        /**
50
         * Remove top-most row and move all the other rows up.
51
52
         public void shift() {
53
            for (int i=0;i<this.height-1;i++) {</pre>
54
                 this.buffer[i] = this.buffer[i + 1];
55
                 this.bufferBg[i] = this.bufferBg[i + 1];
56
                 this.bufferFq[i] = this.bufferFq[i + 1];
57
            }
58
59
            this.bufferBg[this.height - 1] = new Color[this.width];
60
            this.bufferFq[this.height - 1] = new Color[this.width];
61
            this.buffer[this.height - 1] = new char[this.width];
62
        }
63
64
65
         * Remove the last previous character written to the buffer.
66
67
        public void backspace() {
68
            if (this.posX == 0) return;
69
            this.buffer[this.posY][--this.posX] = ' ';
70
        }
71
72
73
         * Retroactively set the foreground for the previous character written.
74
         * @param color Foreground colour
75
76
         */
77
        public void setLastFg(Color color) {
            this.bufferFq[this.posY][this.posX - 1] = color;
78
        }
79
80
81
        /**
82
         * Retroactively set the background for the previous character written.
```

```
* @param color Background colour
 83
 84
 85
          public void setLastBq(Color color) {
              this.bufferBq[this.posY][this.posX - 1] = color;
 86
 87
         }
 88
 89
 90
           * Write a new character to the text buffer.
           * This will move the cursor forwards.
 91
          * @param c Character to write
 92
 93
           */
          public void write(char c) {
 94
             // If we encounter a newline, shift downwards or go on to a new line.
 95
             if (c == '\n') {
 96
                  if (this.overflow) {
 97
                      this.overflow = false:
 98
 99
                      return;
100
                  }
101
102
                  this.posX = 0;
103
                  if (this.posY == this.height - 1) {
104
105
                      this.shift();
                  } else {
106
                      this.posY++;
107
108
109
110
                  return;
111
              }
112
             // Clear any overflow value.
113
             this.overflow = false;
114
115
116
              // Commit new character to buffer.
117
             this.bufferBg[this.posY][this.posX] = this.bg;
118
             this.bufferFg[this.posY][this.posX] = this.fg;
             this.buffer[this.posY][this.posX++] = c;
119
120
             // If we're at the end of the line, shift downwards or move to new line.
121
             if (this.posX == this.width) {
122
123
                  this.posX = 0;
```

```
124
                  if (this.posY == this.height - 1) {
125
                      this.shift();
126
                  } else {
127
128
                      this.posY++;
                  }
129
130
131
                 // Set a flag to say we just naturally overflowed and to ignore
132
                 // the next newline character that may appear.
                  this.overflow = true:
133
134
              }
135
         }
136
137
           * Write a string value to the text buffer.
138
           * @param value String value to write
139
140
141
          public void write(String value) {
142
             // Write each character sequentially.
143
             for (int i=0;i<value.length();i++) {</pre>
                  char c = value.charAt(i);
144
145
                 // If we encounter an Ansi escape character, then take the
146
                 // substring from this point on and determine if it is a valid
147
                 // escape code. If it is, apply any changes before continuing.
148
149
                  if (c == '\u001B') {
                      Matcher matcher = Ansi.AnsiPattern.matcher(value.substring(i));
150
                      if (matcher.find()) {
151
152
                          int v = Integer.parseInt(matcher.group(1));
153
                          i += 3 + (v > 9 ? 1 : 0);
154
155
                          if (v == 0) {
156
                              this.bg = Color.BLACK;
                              this.fg = Color.WHITE;
157
158
                          } else if (v >= 30 \&\& v < 38) {
159
                              this.fg = Ansi.fromEscapeCode(v);
                          } else if (v >= 40 \& \& v < 48) {
160
                              this.bg = Ansi.fromEscapeCode(v);
161
162
                          }
163
164
                          continue;
```

```
165
                      }
166
                  }
167
                  this.write(c);
168
169
             }
         }
170
171
          /**
172
          * Get a character at a certain position
173
          * @param x X position
174
          * @param y Y position
175
          * @return Character at given position
176
177
          public char getChar(int x, int y) {
178
179
             return this.buffer[y][x];
180
          }
181
182
183
          * Get the background colour at a certain position
          * @param x X position
184
           * @param y Y position
185
186
          * @return Background colour at given position
187
         public Color getBg(int x, int y) {
188
             return this.bufferBq[y][x];
189
190
          }
191
192
193
          * Get the foreground colour at a certain position
          * @param x X position
194
195
          * @param y Y position
196
          * @return Foreground colour at given position
197
          public Color getFg(int x, int y) {
198
             return this.bufferFg[y][x];
199
200
          }
201
202
203
          * Get the width of this buffer.
          * @return Width
204
205
           */
```

```
206
         public int getWidth() {
207
             return this.width;
208
         }
209
210
         /**
          * Get the height of this buffer.
211
212
          * @return Height
213
214
         public int getHeight() {
215
             return this.height;
216
         }
217
         /**
218
219
          * Get the current X position of the cursor.
          * @return X position of cursor
220
221
222
         public int getPosX() {
223
             return this.posX;
224
         }
225
226
227
          * Get the current Y position of the cursor.
228
          * @return Y position of cursor
          */
229
230
         public int getPosY() {
231
             return this.posY;
232
         }
233 }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util;
 2
 3
    import java.lang.reflect.Field;
    import java.net.URLClassLoader;
    import java.util.Vector;
 6
 7
    /**
 8
     * Utilities for detecting we are running in BlueJ.
9
     * @author Paul Makles <https://insrt.uk>
10
11
     * @version 2.0
12
    public class BlueJ {
13
14
         * Whether to ignore deprecation warnings.
15
         * Enable to allow isRunningInBlueJ() to confidently determine status.
16
17
18
        private static boolean liveOnTheEdge = false;
19
20
        /**
         * Check whether this is being exported as BlueJ using maven-blue;
21
22
         * https://github.com/KCLOSS/mayen-bluei
         * @return Whether this was exported as a BlueJ project.
23
24
25
        public static boolean isExportedAsBlueJ() {
26
            return BlueJ.class.getResource("/ThisIsABlueJProject") != null;
27
        }
28
29
        /**
30
         * Detect whether we are currently running under BlueJ.
         * @return Whether we are running from BlueJ.
31
32
33
        public static boolean isRunningInBlueJ() {
            ClassLoader classLoader = Thread.currentThread().getContextClassLoader();
34
35
36
            // When we load the project typically, i.e. from a JAR file, it is instead
37
            // loaded by idk.internal.loader.ClassLoaders$PlatformClassLoader and then
            // $AppClassLoader, which we should also see further up the chain from the
38
            // java.net.URLClassLoader loader.
39
            if (classLoader instanceof URLClassLoader) {
40
                 if (getJavaVersion() > 8 && !liveOnTheEdge) {
41
```

```
// Using setAccessible() as below is deprecated in Java 9 onwards.
42
                     // so to avoid any errors in stderr, we can take a safe bet and
43
                     // assume that we are in BlueJ given the way we are being loaded.
44
45
                     return true:
46
                }
47
                // We can verify we are running under BlueJ by looping through all
48
                // classes which exist on the parent class loader and to check if
49
50
                // a BlueJ class is present.
                trv {
51
52
                     // Finding classes loaded by ClassLoader.
53
                     // https://stackoverflow.com/a/10261850
                     Field f = ClassLoader.class.getDeclaredField("classes");
54
55
                     f.setAccessible(true);
56
57
                    @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
                     Vector<Class<?>> classes = (Vector<Class<?>>) f.get(classLoader.getParent());
58
59
                     for (Class<?> cls : classes) {
60
                         if (cls.getName().startsWith("bluej.runtime")) {
61
                             return true;
62
                         }
63
64
                } catch(NoSuchFieldException | IllegalAccessException | ClassCastException e) {}
65
66
             }
67
            return false;
68
69
        }
70
71
        /**
         * Gets the current Java version as a single integer.
72
         * Taken from https://stackoverflow.com/a/2591122
73
         * @return Current Java major version number.
74
75
76
        private static int getJavaVersion() {
            String version = System.getProperty("java.version");
77
78
             return Integer.parseInt(
                 version.startsWith("1.")
79
80
                     ? version.substring(2, 3)
81
                     : (
82
                         version.indexOf(".") != -1
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util;
 2
 3
    import java.io.IOException;
    import java.io.InputStream;
    import java.util.Arrays;
    import java.util.HashMap;
    import java.util.Map;
    import java.util.stream.Collectors;
 8
9
    import com.moandjiezana.toml.Toml;
10
11
    /**
12
     * This class provides localisation capabilities for the game.
13
14
    public class Localisation {
15
16
        private Map<String, Object> map;
17
18
19
          * Construct a new instance of Localisation.
20
        public Localisation() {
21
22
            this.map = new HashMap<>();
23
        }
24
25
        /**
26
         * Load a certain locale by name.
         * @param locale The target locale to load
27
         * @throws IOException if the locale does not exist in resources
28
29
          */
        public void loadLocale(String locale) throws IOException {
30
            InputStream stream = this
31
32
                 .getClass()
33
                 .getResourceAsStream("/locale/" + locale + ".toml");
34
35
            this.map = new Toml().read(stream).toMap();
36
        }
37
38
        /**
39
         * Given a path of keys, find the value at the end of the path.
40
         * Unchecked errors are supressed as they would only occur if the
41
```

```
* developer provides an incorrect data structure, in that case the
42
          * error will be emitted from within this method. It is not a critical
43
44
          * error but it should be handled immediately.
          * @param path Path to value we want
45
          * @return The value at the given path
46
47
          */
        @SuppressWarnings("unchecked")
48
        public String from(String... path) {
49
            if (path.length == 0) return "<empty string>";
50
51
52
            try {
53
                 var index = 1:
                 var node = this.map.get(path[0]);
54
55
                 while (index != path.length) {
                     Map<String, Object> map = (Map<String, Object>) node;
56
57
                     node = map.get(path[index++]);
                }
58
59
                 if (node != null) {
60
                     return (String) node;
61
62
                 }
            } catch (Exception e) {
63
                // We don't want this to be a fatal error,
64
65
                // we instead return the original template.
             }
66
67
            return "<" + Arrays.asList(path).stream().collect(Collectors.joining(".")) + ">";
68
69
        }
70
71
        /**
72
         * Given a path, find the value at the end of the path.
         * @param path Path to value we want, keys separated by period
73
74
          * @return The value at the given path
75
76
        public String get(String path) {
            return this.from(path.split("\\."));
77
78
        }
79
   }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util;
 2
 3
    import java.util.Arrays;
 5
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
 6
 7
    /**
     * Utilities for searching through data structures related to the game
 8
 9
    public class Search {
10
11
12
          * Find an Entity within an Iterable of entities given certain parameters.
          * Oparam entities Iterable of Entities which we search through
13
          * @param name Query which we are matching for
14
15
          * Oparam fuzzy Whether to match whether the alias contains this name in contrast to just doing exact matching
16
          * @return The Entity if it is found or null
17
        public static Entity findEntity(Iterable<Entity> entities, String name, boolean fuzzy) {
18
19
            String normalised = name.toLowerCase();
            for (Entity entity : entities) {
20
                 String[] aliases = entity.getAliases();
21
22
                 for (String alias : aliases) {
23
                     if (fuzzy) {
24
                         if (Arrays.asList(normalised.split("\\s"))
25
                             .contains(alias)) {
26
                             return entity;
27
28
                     } else if (normalised.equals(alias)) {
29
                         return entity;
30
31
                }
32
33
            return null;
34
35
        }
36
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.util;
 2
 3
    import java.util.HashMap;
    import java.util.List;
 4
 5
    /**
 6
 7
     * This is an implementation of a Tree-like data structure.
     * Each node has a one or more children identified by a key
     * and each node can have more children or have a value.
 9
     */
10
    public class Tree<K, V> {
11
         private HashMap<K, Tree<K, V>> children = new HashMap<>();
12
         private Tree<K, V> parent;
13
         private V value;
14
15
         /**
16
17
         * Construct a new Empty Tree node.
18
         public Tree() {}
19
20
21
22
         * Construct a new Tree node with a parent only.
          * @param parent Tree node which owns this node
23
         */
24
         public Tree(Tree<K, V> parent) {
25
26
            this.parent = parent;
27
         }
28
29
         /**
         * Construct a new Tree node with parent and value.
30
         * @param parent Tree node which owns this node
31
32
         * @param value The value this node should hold
33
         public Tree(Tree<K, V> parent, V value) {
34
35
            this.parent = parent;
            this.value = value;
36
37
        }
38
39
         * Get a child of this Tree node with a given key K.
40
         * @param key Given key
41
```

```
42
         * @return The child represented by this key if it exists, otherwise returns null
43
        public Tree<K, V> getChild(K key) {
44
            return this.children.get(key);
45
46
        }
47
48
         * Private method used to accumulate the edges travelled up to the root node.
49
         * @param acc Accumulator value
50
         * @return The current accumulator value
51
52
         */
         private int getHeight(int acc) {
53
            if (this.parent == null) return acc:
54
            return this.parent.getHeight(++acc);
55
        }
56
57
58
         * The height of the Tree from this point.
59
         * This is the number of edges to get from this node to the root node.
60
         * @return The height of the tree
61
62
         */
        public int getHeight() {
63
            return this.getHeight(0);
64
        }
65
66
67
         * Whether this Tree node has a value.
68
         * @return True if this node has a value
69
70
         */
        public boolean hasValue() {
71
            return this.value != null:
72
73
        }
74
75
        /**
         * Get the value of this Tree node.
76
         * @return Value stored if there is one, otherwise null.
77
78
        public V getValue() {
79
            return this.value;
80
81
         }
82
```

```
83
          /**
           * Add a child to this Tree node represented by a key K.
 84
 85
           * @param key Key to represent this new child
           * @param node Child node to add
 86
 87
           */
          public void addChild(K key, Tree<K, V> node) {
 88
 89
              this.children.put(key, node);
 90
          }
 91
 92
           * Recurse through a given key path and add value as a node at the bottom of the path.
 93
           * @param keys Keys to iterate through
 94
           * @param value Value to add at the end of the path
 95
 96
          public void addChildWithPath(List<K> keys, V value) {
 97
              Tree<K, V> node = this;
 98
              while (keys.size() > 0) {
 99
                  K \text{ key} = \text{keys.remove}(0);
100
101
                  Tree<K, V> child = node.getChild(key);
                  if (child == null) {
102
103
                      child = new Tree<>(node, keys.size() == 0 ? value : null);
                      node.addChild(key, child);
104
105
                  }
106
107
                  node = child;
108
109
         }
110
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world;
 2
 3
    import java.util.Arrays;
    import java.util.List;
 5
    /**
 6
 7
     * Enum which represents a Cardinal direction.
 8
 9
    public enum Direction {
        NORTH(new String[] { "N" }),
10
        NORTH EAST(new String[] { "NE", "NORTH EAST" }),
11
        EAST(new String[] { "E" }),
12
13
        SOUTH EAST(new String[] { "SE", "SOUTH EAST" }),
         SOUTH(new String[] { "S" }),
14
        SOUTH WEST(new String[] { "SW", "SOUTH WEST" }),
15
16
        WEST(new String[] { "W" }),
        NORTH WEST(new String[] { "NW", "NORTH WEST" }),
17
18
19
        UP(new String[] {}),
        DOWN(new String[] {});
20
21
22
        private List<String> aliases;
23
24
        /**
25
          * Consturct a new Direction
26
          * @param aliases Alternative ways to refer to this Direction
27
28
        private Direction(String[] aliases) {
29
            this.aliases = Arrays.asList(aliases);
30
        }
31
32
        /**
33
         * Check whether this Direction matches the given aliases.
          * @param direction Direction in String format
34
35
          * @return Whether it matches.
36
37
        private boolean matches(String direction) {
38
             return this.aliases.contains(direction);
39
        }
40
        /**
41
```

```
* Flip a given Direction in the opposite direction.
42
          * @return Direction in the opposite direction.
43
44
        public Direction flip() {
45
            switch (this) {
46
                 default:
47
                 case NORTH: return Direction.SOUTH;
48
                 case NORTH EAST: return Direction.SOUTH WEST;
49
50
                 case EAST: return Direction.WEST;
                 case SOUTH EAST: return Direction.NORTH WEST;
51
52
                 case SOUTH: return Direction.NORTH;
53
                 case SOUTH WEST: return Direction.NORTH EAST;
                 case WEST: return Direction.EAST;
54
55
                 case NORTH WEST: return Direction.SOUTH EAST;
                 case UP: return Direction.DOWN;
56
57
                 case DOWN: return Direction.UP:
58
            }
59
        }
60
61
        /**
          * Convert an arbitrary String to a Direction.
62
          * @param direction Raw string representing a Direction
63
          * @return Direction or null from given string
64
65
        public static Direction fromString(String direction) {
66
            if (direction == null) return null;
67
68
            String directionFormatted = direction.toUpperCase();
69
70
            try {
71
                 return Direction.valueOf(directionFormatted);
            } catch (Exception ex) {
72
                 for (Direction dir : Direction.values()) {
73
                     if (dir.matches(directionFormatted)) {
74
75
                         return dir:
76
77
                 }
78
                 return null;
79
80
81
        }
82
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world;
 2
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Inventory;
 3
 4
    /**
 5
     * Representation of a physical location in the world,
 6
     * whether it is a room or inventory or neither but not both.
 8
 9
    public class Location {
        private Room room:
10
        private Inventory inventory;
11
12
        /**
13
         * Construct a new Location outside of the World.
14
15
16
        public Location() {}
17
18
19
         * Construct a new Location pointing to a Room.
20
         * @param room Room
21
22
        public Location(Room room) {
             this.room = room;
23
24
        }
25
26
         * Construct a new Location pointing to an Inventory.
27
          * @param inventory Inventory
28
29
          */
30
        public Location(Inventory inventory) {
             this.inventory = inventory;
31
32
        }
33
34
        /**
35
          * Change this Location to point to a Room.
36
         * @param room Room
37
38
        public void setLocation(Room room) {
             this.room = room;
39
             this.inventory = null;
40
        }
41
```

```
42
43
        /**
44
         * Change this Location to point to an Inventory.
         * @param inventory Inventory
45
46
          */
        public void setLocation(Inventory inventory) {
47
            this.room = null:
48
            this.inventory = inventory;
49
50
        }
51
52
        /**
53
         * Reset the Location and put us outside of the World.
54
        public void clear() {
55
            this.room = null:
56
57
            this.inventory = null;
58
        }
59
        /**
60
         * Get the current Room this Location represents.
61
         * @return Room or null if in an inventory or out of the World.
62
63
        public Room getRoom() {
64
            return this room:
65
66
        }
67
        /**
68
69
         * Get the current Inventory this Location represents.
         * @return Inventory or null if in a room or out of this World.
70
71
72
        public Inventory getInventory() {
73
            return this.inventory;
74
        }
75
    }
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world;
 2
    import java.util.HashMap;
    import java.util.Set;
 5
    /**
 6
     * Representation of a Room within the World.
     * Handles how entities can move from this to other Rooms.
 8
 9
     */
    public abstract class Room {
10
         private World world;
11
         private String name;
12
         private HashMap<Direction, Room> adjacentRooms;
13
14
15
         /**
16
         * Construct a new Room in a given World with a given name.
         * @param world World
17
          * @param name Internal name used to refer to this Room
18
19
         public Room(World world, String name) {
20
            this.world = world;
21
22
            this.name = name:
            this.adjacentRooms = new HashMap<>();
23
        }
24
25
26
27
         * Get the World that this Room is in.
         * @return World
28
29
         */
         public World getWorld() {
30
             return this.world;
31
32
         }
33
34
         * Get the internal name of this Room.
35
         * @return Internal name
36
37
         public String getName() {
38
            return this.name;
39
40
         }
41
```

```
/**
 42
           * Make another Room adjacent to this Room in a particular Direction.
 43
           * @param direction Direction the other Room is in
 44
           * @param room Room which we are making adjacent
 45
 46
          public void setAdjacent(Direction direction, Room room) {
 47
              if (room == null) System.err.println("Warning: assigned null Room to direction " + direction + " for the Room " +
 48
this.name):
              this.adjacentRooms.put(direction, room);
 49
 50
          }
 51
 52
           * Get an adjacent Room in a particular Direction.
 53
           * @param direction Direction to look at
 54
           * @return The Room if one is present in that Direction, otherwise null
 55
 56
          public Room getAdjacent(Direction direction) {
 57
              return this.adjacentRooms.get(direction);
 58
          }
 59
 60
 61
           * Whether the player can leave in any particular direction.
 62
           * Should print reason if not.
 63
           * @param direction Direction which we are checking
 64
           * @return Whether the player can leave
 65
 66
          public boolean canLeave(Direction direction) {
 67
              return true;
 68
          }
 69
 70
 71
           * Get Directions that you can leave this Room in.
 72
           * @return Set of Directions we can leave in
 73
 74
           */
 75
          public Set<Direction> getDirections() {
 76
              return this.adjacentRooms.keySet();
 77
          }
 78
 79
           * Check whether there is an exit in a particular Direction.
 80
           * @param direction Direction to check
 81
```

```
* @return True if there is an exit in a given Direction
 82
 83
          public boolean hasExit(Direction direction) {
 84
              return this.adjacentRooms.containsKey(direction);
 85
         }
 86
 87
 88
          * Reset adjacent Rooms and reconfigure adjacent Rooms.
 89
           * This should be called after all Rooms have been spawned into the World.
 90
           */
 91
          public void linkRooms() {
 92
             this.adjacentRooms.clear();
 93
             this.setupDirections();
 94
          }
 95
 96
          /**
 97
          * Spawn Entities in this World.
 98
          * By default, nothing is done but this should be used further up to spawn
 99
          * the Entities for this particular Room.
100
101
          */
          public void spawnEntities() {}
102
103
          /**
104
           * Convert this Room into a Location.
105
           * @return Location representation of Room
106
107
          */
          public Location toLocation() {
108
              return new Location(this);
109
110
          }
111
112
113
           * Describe what this Room looks like.
          * @return Description of this Room
114
115
          */
          public abstract String describe();
116
117
118
          * Setup adjacent Rooms.
119
120
121
          protected abstract void setupDirections();
    }
122
```

```
package uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.world;
 2
    import iava.util.HashMap:
    import java.util.List;
    import java.util.Map;
    import java.util.stream.Collectors;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.Entity;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.entities.EntityPlayer;
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.Event:
10
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.events.EventSystem;
11
    import uk.insrt.coursework.zuul.io.IOSystem;
12
13
    /**
14
15
     * Representation of the game World.
     * Contains all the Rooms and Entities as well as the Player.
16
     * Has its own Event system for signaling when things should happen.
17
     * Also has access to the IO system which is provided to all Rooms and Entities.
18
19
    public class World {
20
         protected Map<String, Room> rooms = new HashMap<>();
21
22
         protected Map<String, Entity> entities = new HashMap<>();
         protected EntityPlayer player;
23
24
         protected IOSystem io;
25
26
         protected EventSystem eventSystem;
27
28
29
         * Consturct a new game World with a given IO system.
          * @param io IO system to provide to everything
30
31
32
         public World(IOSystem io) {
            this.io = io;
33
            this.eventSystem = new EventSystem();
34
35
            this.player = new EntityPlayer(this);
            this.entities.put("player", this.player);
36
        }
37
38
39
         * Find an Entity by its ID.
40
         * @param id Entity ID
41
```

```
42
         * @return Entity if it exists, otherwise null.
43
44
         public Entity getEntity(String id) {
             return this.entities.get(id);
45
46
        }
47
48
         * Find an Room by its ID.
49
50
         * @param room Room ID
         * @return Room if it exists, otherwise null.
51
52
         */
         public Room getRoom(String room) {
53
             return this.rooms.get(room);
54
55
         }
56
57
         * Get the Player entity.
58
         * @return The player entity
59
         */
60
         public EntityPlayer getPlayer() {
61
            return this.player;
62
63
         }
64
65
         * Get the IO system provided to this World.
66
         * @return IO system
67
68
         public IOSystem getIO() {
69
            return this.io;
70
71
         }
72
73
         * Get this World's event system.
74
         * @return World event system
75
76
          */
         public EventSystem getEventSystem() {
77
             return this.eventSystem;
78
        }
79
80
81
82
         * Add a Room to this World.
```

```
83
           * @param room Room to add
 84
 85
          protected void addRoom(Room room) {
              this.rooms.put(room.getName(), room);
 86
 87
         }
 88
 89
          * Spawn a new Entity in the World.
 90
           * @param id Unique Entity ID
 91
          * @param entity Entity to spawn
 92
 93
          public void spawnEntity(String id, Entity entity) {
 94
             this.entities.put(id, entity);
 95
          }
 96
 97
 98
          * Get all the Entities found in a given Room.
 99
          * @param room Room to search for
100
          * @return List of Entities in the World in a given Room
101
102
          */
          public List<Entity> getEntitiesInRoom(Room room) {
103
104
              return this
105
                  .entities
106
                  .values()
                  .stream()
107
108
                  .filter(e -> e.getRoom() == room)
                  .collect(Collectors.toList());
109
110
         }
111
          protected void linkRooms() {
112
             for (Room room : this.rooms.values()) {
113
                  room.linkRooms();
114
115
              }
          }
116
117
          public void emit(Event event) {
118
              this.eventSystem.emit(event);
119
120
         }
121
122
         /**
123
          * Try to spawn the player in the first available room.
```

```
emojis = [
 1
        { unicode = "\u1F633", path = "flosh.png" }, # 😳
 2
        { unicode = "\u1F601", path = "trol.png" }, # 😁
 3
 4
        { unicode = "\u1F438", path = "monkaStare.png" }, # 🐸
 5
        { unicode = "\u1F642", path = "pauseChamp.png" }, # @
        { unicode = "\u1F610", path = "weirdChamp.png" }, #
 6
 7
        { unicode = "\u1F604", path = "peepoHappy.png" }, # 😄
        { unicode = "\u1F99D", path = "they is stuck.jpg", width = 24, height = 8 }, # **
 8
 9
10
        # Example definitions:
        #{ unicode = "[wideChamp]", path = "weirdChamp.png" },
11
12
        #{ unicode = "[widePeepo]", path = "peepoHappy.png" },
        #{ unicode = "; path = "peepoHappy.png", width = 8, height = 4 },
13
14 1
```

```
# Translations for World of Deez
   # By Infi
 3
 4
    [global]
 5
    sight = "Du kannst Folgendes sehen:"
 6
 7
         [global.can go in x directions]
        1 = "Du kannst in"
 8
        2 = "Richtungen gehen"
 9
10
11
   [selectors]
12 direction = "<Richtung>"
    something = "<Etwas>"
13
    someone = "<Jemand>"
14
15
    item = "<Item>"
16
17
        [selectors.cant find]
18
        1 = "Du schaust nach"
        2 = ", aber du findest nichts"
19
20
    [commands]
21
22
    unknown = "Keine Ahnung, was du gerade versuchst."
23
    back = "Zurück zum vorherigen Raum"
24
25
    quit = "Spiel beenden"
    where am i = "Das Zimmer nochmal beschreiben"
26
27
28
         [commands.bag]
29
        usage = "Schau in deinen Beutel oder nach dem Inventar von etwas"
        cant find = "Was du suchst kann nicht gefunden werden"
30
        empty = "Dein Beutel ist leer!"
31
32
        entity empty = "hat nichts im Inventar"
        can carry kg = "Deine Tragekraft beträgt"
33
        are carrying kg = "Du trägst"
34
        look in bag = "Du schaust in deinen Beutel und siehst folgendes:"
35
        entity appears to have = "hat anscheinend"
36
37
38
         [commands.drop]
39
        usage = "Lege ein Item ab"
        nothing specified = "Was willst du ablegen?"
40
41
```

```
[commands.drop.dropped]
42
            1 = "Du legst"
43
44
            2 = "ab"
45
46
         [commands.give]
        usage = "Etwas an jemanden geben"
47
        nothing specified = "Was willst du geben?"
48
        no target = "Wem oder in was willst du das geben?"
49
         denied player = "Du kannst dich selbst nicht selber geben \u1F438"
50
51
52
            [commands.give.denied]
            1 = "Du kannst"
53
            2 = "nicht geben an"
54
55
         [commands.go]
56
57
        usage = "Gehe in eine bestimmte Richtung"
        nothing specified = "Wohin gehst du?"
58
59
         [commands.help]
60
        usage = "Hilfemenü anzeigen"
61
        can run = "Du kannst die folgenden Befehle ausführen:"
62
63
64
         [commands.pet]
        usage = "Streichel etwas in deiner Umgebung oder deinem Inventar"
65
        nothing specified = "Was willst du streicheln?"
66
67
         denied = "Du kannst nicht folgendes streicheln:"
68
         [commands.take]
69
         usage = "Nimm ein Item auf"
70
        nothing specified = "Von wem willst du etwas nehmen?"
71
         entity does not have entity = "hat nicht"
72
        item not specified = "Was willst du nehmen?"
73
74
            [commands.take.took]
75
76
            1 = "Du nimmst"
77
            2 = "von"
            3 = "und machst es in deinen Beutel"
78
79
80
            [commands.take.denied]
            1 = "Du kannst"
81
82
            2 = "nicht nehmen, es ist zu schwer für dich und deinen Beutel"
```

```
83
 84
         [commands.talk]
 85
         usage = "Fang an, mit jemandem zu reden"
         nothing specified = "Mit was willst du reden?"
 86
 87
         denied = "Du kannst nicht reden mit:"
 88
 89
         [commands.use]
 90
         usage = "Benutze ein Item in deiner Umgebung oder deinem Inventar"
         nothing specified = "Was willst du benutzen?"
 91
         denied = "Du kannst nicht folgendes benutzen:"
 92
 93
 94
         [commands.map]
         usage = "Zeige die Weltkarte"
 95
         close = "Drück Enter, um die Weltkarte zu schließen"
 96
 97
             [commands.map.discovered]
 98
             1 = "Du hast"
 99
100
             2 = "der Weltkarte erkundet"
101
102
         [commands.win]
         usage = "Gewinnen"
103
104
         conclusion = """...
105
106
      Kapitel 4.:
     Die Dateien werden ins Internet freigegeben, wo sie jedermann lesen kann, die
107
     Leute sind schnell um jedes kleine Detail zu erkennen, einige Details kommen
108
109
     schnell ans Licht:
     - Slyvasta hat über ethisch fragwürdige Wissenschaftsgebiete geforscht, genau-
110
       genommen, wurden hunderte Tests täglich an verschiedenen Tiermensch-
111
       testobjekten durchgeführt. Aber niemand konnte beweisen, dass jemand gegen
112
       ihren eigenen Willen dort war.
113
    - Jedoch wurde die Forschung auch sofort von ausländischen Mächten aufgenommen,
114
       die schnell entdeckt haben, dass die Tiermenschgesellschaft in der Stadt eine
115
       viel größere Bedrohung ist, als sie zuerst erwartet haben.
116
117
     - Die Staft, mit dem öffentlichem Rat von Sylvasta, hat sofort die Evakuierung
       von allen Bürgern angeordnetm, zu jedem Ort an dem sie einen potenziell töd-
118
       lichen Konflikt fürchteten. Die Stadt ging in den nächsten Tagen relativ
119
       schnell unters Feuer.
120
121
     0.00
122
         stats = "\u001B[47m\u001B[30mDeine Spielstatistiken\u001B[0m"
123
         total ticks = "Insgesamt Spielticks: "
```

```
124
          sidequests complete = "Sidequests abgeschlossen: "
          press enter key = "Drücke Enter, um das Spiel zu schließen."
125
126
127
      [entities]
128
      boat key = "Ein Schlüssel für ein Schnellboot"
129
130
          [entities.bed]
          description = "Bett"
131
          use = "Du schläfst im Bett."
132
133
          [entities.boat]
134
          description = "Schnellboot an der Küste"
135
          locked = "Das Boot ist abgeschlossen."
136
          locked for sale = "Das Boot ist abgeschlossen.\nEs klebt eine Notiz darüber, dass du den\nLadenbesitzer kontaktieren
137
kannst, um es zu kaufen."
          denied = "Du darfst nichts tragen, sonst darfst du nicht aufs Boot.\nDu kannst aber Dinge ins Boot legen."
138
          travel = "Du springst ins Boot und reist zu der anderen Seite..."
139
          too heavy = "Im Boot ist bereits viel zu viel Zeug drin!"
140
141
142
              [entities.boat.give]
              1 = "" # empty
143
              2 = "ins Boot legen"
144
145
146
          [entities.cat]
          description = "Eine verfallene schwarze Katze"
147
148
          pet = "Du streichelst die Katze."
149
          use = "Du kannst nicht die Katze.\nBitte nicht die Katze. \u1F633\u1F633\u1F633"
          enter = "Eine Katze läuft her."
150
151
          leave = "Du siehst, wie eine Katze wegläuft."
152
153
          [entities.comms]
          description = "Kommunikationsgerät"
154
          off = "Das Gerät ist ausgeschaltet."
155
156
157
          [entities.couch]
          description = "Eine braune Ledercouch"
158
          sitting = "Du sitzt bereits in der Couch."
159
          sit = "Du setzt dich auf die Couch."
160
161
162
          [entities.laptop]
163
          description = "Laptop"
```

```
164
165
              [entities.laptop.boot]
             dialog = "Du schaltest den Laptop an..."
166
             option 1 = "[wait]"
167
168
169
              [entities.laptop.home]
             dialog = "Wähle eine Option:"
170
             option g = "Herunterfahren"
171
172
             option 1 = "/Meine Bilder"
             option 2 = "/Lustige Katzenvideos"
173
             option 3 = "/Marie's Dokumentenscanner"
174
175
              [entities.laptop.pictures]
176
             dialog = """Es ist ein Bild in deinem Bilderordner.
177
178
179
     \u1F99D
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
     0.000
187
188
             option q = "Zurück."
189
190
              [entities.laptop.cat videos]
             dialog = "Du schaust dir lustige Katzenvideos an..."
191
192
             option q = "Nett hier."
193
194
              [entities.laptop.document]
195
             dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m's Dokumentenscanner"""
             option q = "Beenden"
196
             option 1 = "Dokumente senden"
197
198
199
     [home]
     first load = '''
200
     Du wirst gleich in die Welt platziert.
201
202
     Falls du  an einem Punkt ratlos feststeckst,
203
     kannst du `help` nutzen um all die verfügbaren
204
     Befehle zu sehen.
```

```
205
206
     _ _ _
207
     Du wachst auf und hörst, wie Leute draußen miteinander quatschen..
208
209
     Du solltest gestern wirklich das Fenster geschlossen haben..
210
     Neugierig, schaust du  aus dem Fenster um zu gucken, was los ist.. Es ist eine
211
     Gruppe an Demonstranten außerhalb des Medizinzentrums weiter runter auf der
212
     Straße, du kannst nicht wirklich erkennen, was sie sagen oder was auf den
213
     Schildern steht.
214
215
216
     Aber es wäre nicht überraschend, falls etwas komisches da drin passieren würde,
     aber du kannst nicht wirklich sagen, was. Vielleicht ist ja etwas in den
217
218
     Nachrichten..
219
     1.1.1
220
     enter = '''
221
222
     Du gehst in deine Wohnung.
223
224
225
          [home.tv]
         description = "LG 55NAN0966PA 55\" Super UHD 8K HDR Smart LED TV"
226
         off = "Schalte den Fernseher aus."
227
          keep watching = "Schau weiter..."
228
229
230
             # Red: \u001B[31m
231
             # Green: \u001B[32m
             # Yellow: \u001B[33m
232
233
             # Cyan: \u001B[36m
             [home.tv.first on]
234
             dialog = "Du schaltest den Fernseher ein.\n\nDer Nachrichtensender kommt..."
235
236
             dialog a="""\u001B[31mNachrichtensprecher\u001B[0m: Bürgerunruhen nehmen zu, Sylvasta steht von allen
     Seiten in der Kritik, und viele sind über ihre Zukunft unsicher, während die
237
238
     Spannung zwischen den Menschlichen und Tiermenschlichen Gesellschaften
239
     eskalierende Konflikte an den Grenzen der Stadt verursacht.
240
     \u001B[31mNachrichtensprecher\u001B[0m: Wir bringen ihnen jetzt Szenen aus der Umgebung des Medizinzentrums,
241
     in denen eine Gruppe Demonstranten in Opposition gegenüber der Forschung bei
242
243
     Sylvasta erschienen ist.
244
     \u001B[36mKorrespondent\u001B[0m: Ich bin hier, stehe dreußen mit einer Gruppe Demonstranten..
245
```

```
246
247
     \u001B[36mKorrespondent\u001B[0m zum \u001B[33mDemonstranten\u001B[0m: Was bringt sie heute hierher?
248
249
             dialog b="""\u001B[33mDemonstrant\u001B[0m:
250
     Demonstrant: Sie nehmen das Geld der Stadt und nutzen es für ihren eigenen
251
     Vorteil, sie sollten keine Fördergelder bekommen, geschweige denn hier ihre
252
     Forschung betreiben dürfen.
253
254
     \u001B[31mNachrichtensprecher\u001B[0m: Mutige Behauptungen direkt von außerhalb Sylvasta, aber ob
255
     diese begründet sind ist noch nicht bekannt. Wir haben Monate und
256
     Monate an Leaks von früheren Mitarbeitern und internen Fehlern, aber
257
     die echte Absicht hinter den Menschen bei Sylvasta bleibt noch abzuwarten.
258
259
     \u001B[31mNachrichtensprecher\u001B[0m: Sylvasta hat persönlich angekündigt, dass sie sich weigern,
260
     öffentlich jegliche Informationen über ihre Forschung preiszugeben.
261
     begründet mit der öffentlichen Sicherheit. Was genau das bedeutet,
262
     weiß niemand außer ihre eigenen Leute.
263
264
     0.00
265
     dialog c="""\u001B[31mNachrichtensprecher\u001B[0m: So stellt sich auch die Frage, ob die Demonstrationen
266
     unbegründet sind und lediglich Probleme in der Stadt verursachen wollen.
267
     Vorher haben wir auch mit lokalen Einwohnern der Stadtmitte Earlier
268
269
     gesprochen..
270
271
     \u001B[32mLadenbesitzer\u001B[0m: Ich glaube, diese Leute wollen nur Probleme, Sylvasta war
     unglaublich wichtig darin, die Stadt aufzubauen und uns in Frieden leben zu
272
     lassen, ohne dass wir uns darüber Sorgen machen müssen, attackiert zu
273
     werden. Ich glaube es gibt nicht genug Gründe, zu demonstrieren.
274
275
276
     \u001B[32mLadenbesitzer\u001B[0m: Wie sehen bereits, wie die Welt sich gegen unsere Stadt
     wendet, und solche internen Konflifte werden ihnen einfach einen Grund geben,
277
278
     die Stadt zu übernehmen.
279
280
     \u001B[31mNachrichtensprecher\u001B[0m: Damit ist unsere Sendung für heute Morgen beendet,
281
     und um eins werden wir wieder zurück sein mit der Nachrichtenstunde.
282
283
284
     [apartments]
     enter = '''
285
286
     Du gehst in die Rezeption des Wohnungsbaus.
```

```
1.1.1
287
288
289
         # Cyan: \u001B[36m
          [apartments.receptionist]
290
291
          description = "Der Rezeptionist sitzt hinter einem Tisch"
292
              [apartments.receptionist.first encounter]
293
             dialog = "\u001B[36mRezeptionist\u001B[0m: Guten morgen, wie geht es Ihnen heute?"
294
295
             option 1 = "Was ist da draußen los?"
             option q = "Egal."
296
297
              [apartments.receptionist.protestors]
298
             dialog = """\u001B[36mRezeptionist\u001B[0m: Ich weiß nicht viel, aber anscheinend schreien
299
     Leute außerhalb des Medizinzentrums rum..."""
300
             option 1 = "Wissen Sie noch mehr?"
301
302
             option q = "Achso."
303
304
              [apartments.receptionist.protestors2]
             dialog = """\u001B[36mRezeptionist\u001B[0m: Sie haben vorhin Flyer ausgeteilt, vielleicht würde
305
     jemand in der Nähe es wissen..."""
306
             option q = "Danke."
307
308
309
              [apartments.receptionist.repeated]
             dialog = "\u001B[36mRezeptionist\u001B[0m: Hallo, wie kann ich behilflich sein?"
310
             option 1 = "Was ist draußen mit den Demonstranten los?"
311
312
             option g = "Das war's, danke."
313
     [city centre]
314
315
     first load = '''
     Du kommst in die Stadtmitte, es ist morgens relativ voll. Viele Menschen
316
317
     sind hier, und es ist unwahrscheinlich dass du die meisten für ein Gespräch
318
     anhalten kannst.
319
     Es ist generell sehr unruhig im Gebiet, einige Menschen sehen angespannt aus,
320
     und andere, als würde die Welt heute enden...
321
322
     1.1.1
323
     enter = '''
324
325
     Du kommst in die Stadtmitte.
     1.1.1
326
327
```

```
# Yellow: \u001B[33m
328
329
          [city centre.npc]
330
          description = "Eine Person auf einer Bank"
331
332
              [city centre.npc.small talk]
333
              dialog = "\u001B[33mFremder\u001B[0m: Hallo, kann ich ihnen helfen?"
334
              option 1 = "Haben Sie zufällig Demonstranten hier gesehen?"
335
              option 2 = "Was lesen Sie?"
              option q = "Egal."
336
337
338
              [city centre.npc.protestors]
              dialog = """\u001B[33mFremder\u001B[0m: Oh ja, sie waren sehr laut..
339
      Eigentlich ganz nervig, mein Morgen wurde gestört.
340
341
      Sie haben mir aber einen Flyer dagelassen."""
342
343
              option 1 = "Kann ich ihn sehen?"
344
345
              [city centre.npc.enquire]
              dialog = "\u001B[33mFremder\u001B[0m: Die Demonstranten waren hier und haben mir ein Flyer dagelassen."
346
347
              [city centre.npc.leaflet]
348
              \# dialog = "\u001B[33mStranger\u001B[0m: Sure, here you go, keep it.\n[\u001B[33mStranger\u001B[0m gave you an
349
item.]"
              dialog = """\u001B[33mStranger\u001B[0m: Klar, hier hab ich es...
350
351
352
     Du schaust auf den Flyer:
353
     \u001B[41mUNETHISCHE FORSCHUNG
354
355
     \u001B[40m\u001B[31mUnsere Stadt ist in Gefahr, Slyvasta finanziert
     weiter ihre Forschung, aber machen nichts dafür,
356
357
      dass die Stadt am Leben bleibt.
358
359
     Sylvasta nutzt ihre Stellung aus, um
     weiter an komplett ILLEGALER Biotech-
360
      nischer Herstellung von Tiermenschen
361
362
      zu forschen.\u001B[0m
363
      Unterstützen Sie uns: \u001B[36mhttps://sylvasta.vercel.app\u001B[0m
364
365
366
              option 1 = "Dankeschön."
367
```

```
368
     [street]
     first load = '''
369
370
     Du kommst in die Hauptstraße, die die hauptsächlichen Teile der Stadt vereint.
371
372
     Es gibt viel Chaos und Lärm, zu deinem Westen siehst du ein paar
     Demonstranten vor dem Medizinzentrum, sie halten Schilder hoch,
373
     "UNETHISCHE FORSCHUNG", "UNSERE BEZIEHUNGEN AUF DEM SPIEL",
374
375
     "UNVORHERGESEHENE KONSEQUENZEN".
376
377
378
     enter = '''
379
     Du kommst in die Hauptstraße.
380
381
382
         # Red: \u001B[31m
383
         [street.protestors]
         description = "Eine Gruppe Demonstranten hält Schilder hoch"
384
         blocking = "Eine Gruppe an Demonstranten blockiert den Eingang."
385
386
387
             [street.protestors.small talk]
             dialog = "\u001B[31mDemonstrant\u001B[0m: Hast du darüber Gehört, was Sylvasta macht und warum wir hier sind?"
388
             option 1 = "Nein, aber erzähl doch mal darüber."
389
             option 2 = "Egal."
390
391
392
             [street.protestors.enquire]
             dialog = """\u001B[31mDemonstrant\u001B[0m: Sie nutzen öffentliches Geld um ihre illegale Forschungen
393
     weiterzuführen, sie haben doch die Leaks gesehen, oder?"""
394
             option 1 = "Nein."
395
             option 2 = "Alles klar.. Ich lass Sie dann mal in Ruhe."
396
397
             [street.protestors.leaks]
398
             dialog = """\u001B[31mDemonstrant\u001B[0m: Naja, einige frühere Mitarbeiter haben Infos über ihre aktuellen
399
     Forschungsprojekte geleakt und anscheinend experimentieren sie mit Biotechnik
400
     an Tiermenschen, das sollte nicht toleriert oder gar subventioniert werden.""
401
402
             option 1 = "0k."
403
404
             [street.protestors.confrontation]
             dialog = "\u001B[31mProtestor\u001B[0m: You taking me for some sort of conspiracy theorist?"
405
406
             option 1 = "Ja."
             option 2 = "Ich gehe jetzt einfach."
407
408
```

```
409
     [shop]
     enter = '''
410
     Du kommst in den Laden, die Glocke klingelt als du die Tür hinter dir schließt.
411
412
413
         # Green: \u001B[32m
414
          [shop.npc]
415
         description = "Der Ladenbesitzer"
416
         leave = "Egal."
417
418
          currently have amount of money = "Du hast aktuell:"
419
         not enough = "Du hast nicht genug Geld und leistest dir kein"
420
         too heavy = "Zu schwer für dich!"
421
422
423
         out of stock = "ausverkauft"
         x left = "übriq"
424
425
426
              [shop.npc.fake item]
             cat = "Eine einzige Katze"
427
428
             [shop.npc.item out of stock]
429
             1 = "Dieses Item ist"
430
             2 = ", du kannst es nicht kaufen"
431
432
             [shop.npc.bought]
433
434
             1 = "Du kaufst dir"
             2 = "und machst es in deinen Beutel."
435
436
437
             [shop.npc.greeting]
             Exposition = "\u001B[32mLadenbesitzer\u001B[0m: Guten Tag, was würden Sie gerne kaufen?"
438
             Recon = "\u001B[32mLadenbesitzer\u001B[0m: Hallo, was neues kaufen?"
439
             Stealth = "\u001B[32mLadenbesitzer\u001B[0m: Wollen Sie etwas kaufen?"
440
             End = "\u001B[32mLadenbesitzer\u001B[0m: Brauchen Sie etwas?"
441
442
443
     [back allev]
     first load = '''
444
     Du kommst in eine dunkle Gasse, es ist hier ziemlich leise, ein starker
445
     Kontrast zur Stadtmitte, obwohl sie direkt dazwischen liegt. Die Seiten der
446
447
     Gasse sind voll mit Bauten und dunkler Beleuchtung.
448
     Du siehst vor dir eine dir bekannte Figur.
449
```

```
1.1.1
450
451
     enter = '''
452
453
     Du kommst in eine dunkle Gasse.
     1.1.1
454
455
456
     [coastline]
457
     enter = '''
     Du kommst an die Stadtküste, das Wasser ist eher ruhig und still.
458
459
     1.1.1
460
461
     [mainland coastline]
     enter = '''
462
     Du kommst an die Festlandküste,
463
     der See konfrontiert direkt die Steine, die gegen ihn ausgelegt sind,
     es ist außerhalb des Beton-Dschungels außerdem viel leiser.
465
466
467
     [forest]
468
     enter = '''
469
     Du wanderst durch den Wald und hörst wie die Vögel an den Baumkronen pfeifen...
470
     Durch die Mitte fließt ein Fluss und es ist eine alte Holzbrücke darüber.
471
     Es würde relativ einfach sein, dich hier für eine Weile zu verlaufen.
472
     1.1.1
473
474
475
         # Yellow: \u001B[33m
476
          [forest.old man]
          description = "Ein alter Mann, der durch den Wald wandert"
477
478
         full = "Du kannst ihm nichts mehr geben."
         accept = "\u001B[33mAlter Mann\u001B[0m: Danke, dass du ihn mir zurückgebracht hast."
479
          denv = "\u001B[33mAlter Mann\u001B[0m: Ich m\u000chte aber nicht den"
480
481
482
              [forest.old man.small talk]
             dialog = "\u001B[33mAlter Mann\u001B[0m: Du hast meine schwarze Katze doch nirgendwo gesehen?"
483
             option_1 = "In der Stadt habe ich so eine gesehen..."
484
             option g = "Nein."
485
486
             [forest.old man.request]
487
488
             dialog = "\u001B[33mAlter Mann\u001B[0m: Könntest du sie mir zurückbringen?"
             option 1 = "Klar doch."
489
             option q = "Gerade geht das leider nicht."
490
```

```
491
492
              [forest.old man.praise]
              dialog = "\u001B[33mAlter Mann\u001B[0m: Danke für deine Hilfe!"
493
              option g = "[verlassen]"
494
495
496
      [worm hole]
     enter = '''
497
498
     Du gehst ins Wurmloch...
499
500
     [medical centre]
501
     enter = \overline{\phantom{a}}
502
     Du bist jetzt an der Rezeption des Medizinzentrums.
503
504
505
506
          # Red: \u001B[31m
          [medical centre.guard]
507
          description = "Sicherheitsmann an der Tür"
508
          blocking = "Die Security schaut auf die Treppen, du kannst nicht an ihnen vorbei."
509
510
              [medical centre.guard.small talk]
511
              dialog = "\u001B[31mWachmann\u001B[0m: Was willst du?"
512
513
              option q = "Egal."
514
515
      [medical centre office]
     enter = \overline{\phantom{a}}
516
517
     Du bist im Büro des Medizinzentrums.
     Du solltest hier eigentlich auf jeden Fall nicht sein...
518
519
     1.1.1
520
521
          [medical centre office.books]
522
              [medical centre office.books.1]
              title = "Alan Stern. Chasing New Horizons"
523
              contents = """
524
525
     On July 14, 2015, something amazing happened. More than 3 billion miles from
526
     Earth, a small NASA spacecraft called New Horizons screamed past Pluto at more
     than 32,000 miles per hour, focusing its instruments on the long mysterious icy
527
     worlds of the Pluto system, and then, just as quickly, continued on its journey
528
529
     out into the beyond.
530
531
```

```
[medical centre office.books.2] # yes
 532
                          title = "Stack of research papers"
 533
                          contents = """
 534
           Upon our latest series of tests, we have found the effect of \u001B[47m\u001B[37m[redacted]\u001B[0m has
 535
           considerable negative effects. These tests were performed over a series of 8
 536
           days and caused \u001B[47m\u001B[37m[rdctd]\u001B[0m] and \u001B[47m\u001B[37m[redact]\u001B[0m] in the body.
 537
 538
 539
           This document is confidential and should not be shared with third parties.
 540
 541
                           [medical centre office.books.3]
 542
                          title = "Barry A. Burd. Java For Dummies"
 543
                          contents = """
 544
           Java is the platform—independent, object—oriented programming language used for
 545
           developing web and mobile applications. The revised version offers new
 546
           functionality and features that have programmers excited, and this popular guide
 547
           covers them all.
 548
 549
550
           You will learn how to program good in Java, like this:
 551
552
           \u001B[36mimport \u001B[33mjava\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mio\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mBufferedReader\u001B[37m;
           \u001B[36mimport \u001B[33miava\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mio\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mInputStreamReader\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001B[37m.\u001
 553
           \u001B[33mpublic class \u001B[31mMain \u001B[34m{
 554
                   \u001B[33mpublic static void \\u001B[31mmain \\u001B[34m(\\u001B[33mString[] args\\u001B[34m) \\u001B[34m{})
 555
                          \u001B[33mtry{ String a=new \u001B[31mBufferedReader \u001B[34m(
 556
 557
                                  \u001B[33mnew \u001B[31mInputStreamReader\u001B[34m( System\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mout\u001B[37m \u001B[34m))
\u001B[37m.
                                         \u001B[31mreadLine() \u001B[37m;
 558
                          \u001B[33mif
 559
                                  \u001B[34m(a == \u001B[32m"hi"\u001B[34m) {
 560
                                  System\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mout\u001B[37m.\u001B[31mprintln\u001B[34m(\u001B[32m"Hello[!]"\u001B[34m)
 561
\u001B[37m;
 562
                          \u001B[34m} \u001B[33melse
 563
                         \u001B[34m{
 564
                                  System\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mout\u001B[37m.\u001B[31mprintln\u001B[34m(\u001B[32m"you did not greet me∏"\u001B[
565
                          \u001B[34m}
                   566
           \u001B[0m"""
 567
 568
                          [medical centre office.books.4] # yes
 569
```

```
title = "Dr. Mike Ox. Introducing Impostors in Society"
570
             contents = """
571
572
     [Stamped for internal use only.]
573
574
     This book details methods which we can use to manipulate and control the general
     populous, I will be going into detail about ways we can subtly remove dangerous
575
     ideas and to keep your secrets under covers.
576
577
578
579
              [medical centre office.books.5] # yes
             title = "RNA sequences"
580
             contents = """
581
582
     Confidential document
583
584
     Figure 1.
585
     GAGAATAAACTAGTATTCTTCTGGTCCCCACAGACTCAGAGAGAACCCGCCACCATGTTCGTGTTCCTGGTGCTGCTGCC
586
     TCTGGTGTCCAGCCAGTGTGTGAACCTGACCACCAGAACACAGCTGCCTCCAGCCTACACCAACAGCTTTACCAGAGGCG
587
     TGTACTACCCCGACAAGGTGTTCAGATCCAGCGTGCTGCACTCTACCCAGGACCTGTTCCTGCCTTTCTTCAGCAACGTG
588
     ACCTGGTTCCACGCCATCCACGTGTCCGGCACCAATGGCACCAAGAGATTCGACAACCCCGTGCTGCCCTTCAACGACGG
589
     GGTGTACTTTGCCAGCACCGAGAAGTCCAACATCATCAGAGGCTGGATCTTCGGCACCACACTGGACAGCAAGACCCAGA
590
     GCCTGCTGATCGTGAACAACGCCACCAACGTGGTCATCAAAGTGTGCGAGTTCCAGTTCTGCAACGACCCCTTCCTGGGC
591
     GTCTACTACCACAAGAACAACAAGAGCTGGATGGAAAGCGAGTTCCGGGTGTACAGCAGCGCCAACAACTGCACCTTCGA
592
     GTACGTGTCCCAGCCTTTCCTGATGGACCTGGAAGGCAAGCAGGGCAACTTCAAGAACCTGCGCGAGTTCGTGTTTAAGA
593
     ACATCGACGGCTACTTCAAGATCTACAGCAAGCACCCCTATCAACCTCGTGCGGGATCTGCCTCAGGGCTTCTCTGCT
594
     \mathsf{CTGGAACCCCTGGTGGATCTGCCCATCGGCATCAACATCACCCGGTTTCAGACACTGCTGGCCCTGCACAGAAGCTACCT
595
     GACACCTGGCGATAGCAGCAGCGGATGGACAGCTGGTGCCGCCGCTTACTATGTGGGCTACCTGCAGCCTAGAACCTTCC
596
     TGCTGAAGTACAACGAGAACGGCACCATCACCGACGCCGTGGATTGTGCTCTGGATCCTCTGAGCGAGACAAAGTGCACC
597
598
              [medical centre office.books.6]
599
             title = "Jules Verne, Around the World in Eighty Days"
600
             contents = """
601
602
     One ill-fated evening at the Reform Club, Phileas Fogg rashly bets his
     companions £20,000 that he can travel around the entire globe in just eighty
603
604
     days - and he is determined not to lose. Breaking the well-established routine
605
     of his daily life, the reserved Englishman immediately sets off for Dover,
     accompanied by his hot-blooded French manservant Passepartout. Travelling by
606
     train, steamship, sailing boat, sledge and even elephant, they must overcome
607
608
     storms, kidnapping, natural disaster, Sioux attacks and the dogged Inspector Fix
     of Scotland Yard - who believes that Fogg has robbed the Bank of England - to
609
     win the extraordinary wager.
610
```

```
0.000
611
612
613
     [marie]
614
     description = "\u001B[35mMarie der Nerz\u001B[0m"
615
616
         # Purple: \u001B[35m
         [marie.allev]
617
618
              [marie.alley.small talk]
619
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Was bringt dich hierher?"
620
             option 1 = "Hast du von den Protesten gehört?"
621
             option 2 = "Sylvasta hat etwas böses vor..."
622
             option q = "Egal, hab einen schönen Tag."
623
624
             [marie.alley.protests]
625
             dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Ja, die von Sylvasta haben auf jeden Fall
626
     nichts Gutes auf dem Schirm, aber ich weiß auch nicht ob ich den Demonstranten
627
     trauen sollte."""
628
629
             option 1 = "Willst du mir dabei helfen, das herauszufinden?"
             option q = "Egal."
630
631
             [marie.alley.sylvasta]
632
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Glaubst du, ich weiß das nicht? Willst du mir helfen, es herauszufinden?"
633
             option 1 = "Klar."
634
             option q = "Nein danke."
635
636
637
              [marie.alley.confirm]
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Wir könnten einbrechen und die Wahrheit herausfinden."
638
639
             option 1 = "Lass machen! [bringt die Story weiter]"
             option g = "Auf keinen Fall!"
640
641
642
             [marie.alley.recon]
             dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Okay, w\u00e4hrend ich nachdenke, wie wir reinkommen, musst du mir
643
     eetwas bringen, worüber wir reden müssen, ich bin mir sicher, dass es im Laden etwas gibt, komm wieder hierher
644
645
     wenn du zurückkommst."""
646
             option q = "Verstanden."
647
             [marie.alley.waiting]
648
649
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Na dann? Hol es dir."
650
             option q = "Okay."
651
```

```
[marie.allev.mission brief]
652
             dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Also, der Plan ist, du gehst zum Medizinzentrum,
653
     bummelst lässig zur Rezeption, du darfst aber nicht auffallen... Finde dir zum Beispiel einen
654
     Stuhl um darauf zu sitzen oder so was. Jedenfalls, wenn du dort bist und denkst dass die
655
656
     Security nicht zuschaut, nutz dein Kommunikationsgerät um mir bescheid zu sagen.
657
     \u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Alsdann werde ich eine Ablenkung senden und sie in ihr
658
659
     Pausenzimmer führen während du ins Büro schleichst und versuchst, alles was du willst, zu finden...
     Aber wenn du dort bist, sag mir bescheid.
660
661
     \u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Wenn du willst, kannst du das Kommunikationsgerät jetzt testen."""
662
             option q = "Okay."
663
664
665
         [marie.comms]
         received = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Alles klar, ich hab die Dokumente gefunden,
666
     Ich sende sie an die breiten Massen. Gut gemacht mit dem Einbruch."""
667
         bad documents = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Das sieht nicht wie die richtigen Dokumente aus..."
668
         no access = "\u001B[31mZugriff verweigert!\u001B[0m"
669
670
              [marie.comms.orientation]
671
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Was willst du?"
672
             option 1 = "Wohin muss ich nochmal?"
673
674
             option 2 = "Kannst du mich hören?"
             option q = "Egal."
675
676
677
             [marie.comms.directions]
             dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Du musst ins Medizinzentrum, wenn du dort bist, versuch
678
     nicht aufzufallen und sage mir, wenn du in Position bist."""
679
             option g = "Verstanden."
680
681
682
              [marie.comms.hear]
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Laut und deutlich."
683
684
             option q = "Nett."
685
686
             [marie.comms.complaint]
687
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Versuche, nicht aufzufallen..."
             option q = "Okay."
688
689
690
             [marie.comms.in position]
691
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Okay, Ich werde eine Ablenkung schaffen, gib mir einen Moment..."
             option 1 = "[warten]"
692
```

```
693
694
              [marie.comms.distraction]
             dialog = """\u001B[31mWachmann\u001B[0m; Wer ist da?
695
     Komm raus, oder wir haben ein Problem.
696
697
698
     (Du siehst, wie der Wache in den Pausenraum geht)
699
700
             option 1 = "[warten]"
701
702
              [marie.comms.coast is clear]
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Okay, jetzt ist deine Chance."
703
             option g = "Verstanden."
704
705
706
              [marie.comms.gogogo]
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Auf was wartest du??"
707
708
             option a = "AAAAAAA"
709
710
              [marie.comms.office]
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Was siehst du?"
711
712
             option 1 = "Rumgestreute Dokumente."
713
714
             [marie.comms.documents]
             dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: 0k, schau sie dir durch und finde alles, was relevant
715
     ist, achte besonders auf alles, was die Sachen erwähnt, über die demonstriert wird.
716
     Wenn du das gemachst hast, solltest du die Dokumente mir hochladen,
717
718
     geh zurück zu deiner Wohnung und wir machen es von dort, sag mir wenn du dort bist.
719
     \u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Ich schau genau darauf, dass deine Deckung nicht platzt.
720
721
722
     \u001B[33mTipp: Du kannst die Dokumente benutzen (use), um sie zu lesen.\u001B[0m"""
             option q = "Okay."
723
724
725
              [marie.comms.home]
             dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Warscheinlich hast du die Dokumente, schalte deinen PC an,
726
727
     geh auf den Link den ich dir gesendet hab, er sollte dort erscheinen, und lade dann hoch."""
728
729
     [stage]
     reached conclusion = """\n
730
731
     Du hast das Spielende erreicht, du bist jetzt in einem Open-World-Modus,
732
     erkunde weiter um deine Ergebnisse zu maximieren.
733
```

Du kannst endgültig aufhören mit dem Befehl \u001B[47m\u001B[30mwin\u001B[0m

734 735

```
# Translations for World of Deez
 2
 3
    [alobal]
    sight = "You can see:"
 4
 5
        [global.can go in x directions]
 6
 7
        1 = "You may go in"
        2 = "directions"
 8
 9
   [selectors]
10
11 direction = "<direction>"
12 something = "<something>"
    someone = "<someone>"
13
    item = "<item>"
14
15
16
        [selectors.cant find]
17
        1 = "You look around for"
        2 = "but can't find anything"
18
19
20
    [commands]
    unknown = "Not sure what you're trying to do."
21
22
23
    back = "go back to the previous room"
    quit = "quit the game"
24
25
    where am i = "describe the current room again"
26
27
         [commands.bag]
        usage = "look inside your bag or at something's inventory"
28
29
         cant find = "Can't find what you want to look at."
        empty = "Your bag is empty!"
30
        entity empty = "doesn't appear to have anything"
31
32
        can carry kg = "You can carry"
        are carrying kg = "You are carrying"
33
        look in bag = "You look in your bag to see"
34
35
        entity appears to have = "appears to have"
36
         [commands.drop]
37
        usage = "drop an item from your bag"
38
        nothing specified = "What do you want to drop?"
39
40
             [commands.drop.dropped]
41
```

```
1 = "You drop"
42
            2 = "out of your bag"
43
44
         [commands.give]
45
         usage = "give something to someone"
46
         nothing specified = "What do you want to give?"
47
         no target = "What / who are you putting this in?"
48
         denied player = "You cannot give yourself to anyone or anything. \u1F438"
49
50
            [commands.give.denied]
51
52
            1 = "Cannot give"
53
            2 = "to"
54
55
         [commands.go]
         usage = "go in a certain direction"
56
57
         nothing specified = "Where are you going?"
58
         [commands.help]
59
         usage = "show help menu"
60
         can run = "You can run the following commands:"
61
62
63
         [commands.pet]
         usage = "pet something around you or in your inventory"
64
         nothing specified = "What are you trying to pet?"
65
         denied = "You cannot pet"
66
67
         [commands.take]
68
         usage = "put something in your bag"
69
         nothing specified = "From who?"
70
         entity does not have entity = "does not have"
71
         item not specified = "What do you want to take?"
72
73
74
             [commands.take.took]
            1 = "You take"
75
76
            2 = "from"
77
            3 = "and put it in your bag"
78
79
            [commands.take.denied]
            1 = "You cannot take"
80
            2 = "it's too heavy to put in your bad"
81
82
```

```
[commands.talk]
 83
          usage = "start talking with someone"
 84
 85
         nothing specified = "What do you want to talk with?"
          denied = "You cannot talk with"
 86
 87
 88
          [commands.use]
         usage = "use something around you or in your inventory"
 89
         nothing specified = "What do you want to use?"
 90
          denied = "You cannot use"
 91
 92
          [commands.map]
 93
          usage = "show the world map"
 94
          close = "Press enter to close."
 95
 96
             [commands.map.discovered]
 97
             1 = "You have discovered"
 98
             2 = "of the world"
 99
100
101
          [commands.win]
102
         usage = "win the game"
         conclusion = """...
103
104
105
     Chapter 4.:
106
     The files are released into the internet for anyone to read, people are quick to
     analyse through every single tiny detail, some immediate details come to light:
107
108
     - Slyvasta was researching ethically questionable areas of science, in
       particular, they were running hundreds of tests daily on a variety of beastman
109
       test subjects. But nobody could prove anyone was there against their will.
110
     - However, the research did also get immediately picked up by foreign powers who
111
112
       quickly discovered that the beastman society living in the city is a far
       greater threat than they initially anticipated.
113
     - The city, with Sylvasta's public advice, immediately ordered evacuation of all
114
       citizens to any area they could find fearing a potentially deadly conflict on
115
       the horizon. The city quickly came under fire over the coming days.
116
117
118
          stats = "u001B[47mu001B[30mYour final game stats]u001B[0m"]
         total ticks = "Total game ticks: "
119
120
         sidequests complete = "Side-quests completed: "
121
         press enter key = "Press enter to close the game."
122
123
     [entities]
```

```
boat key = "A key to the speed boat"
124
125
126
          [entities.bed]
          description = "Bed"
127
          use = "You take a nap."
128
129
130
          [entities.boat]
          description = "Speedboat docked on the coast"
131
132
          locked = "The boat is locked."
          locked for sale = "The boat is locked.\nThere is a note which says to contact the shopkeeper to buy this boat."
133
          denied = "You must not be carrying anything to use the boat.\nYou can however put things in the boat."
134
          travel = "You hop in the boat and travel to the other side..."
135
         too heavy = "The boat is carrying too much stuff already!"
136
137
             [entities.boat.give]
138
139
             1 = "Put"
140
             2 = "in the boat"
141
142
          [entities.cat]
          description = "A stray black cat"
143
          pet = "You pet the cat."
144
145
          use = "You cannot the cat.\nPlease do not the cat. \u1F633\u1F633\u1F633"
          enter = "A cat has wandered in among us."
146
          leave = "You see a cat leave."
147
148
149
          [entities.comms]
         description = "Communicator device"
150
          off = "The device is off."
151
152
153
          [entities.couch]
          description = "A brown leather couch"
154
          sitting = "You are already sitting in the couch."
155
          sit = "You sit down on the couch."
156
157
158
          [entities.laptop]
159
          description = "Laptop"
160
              [entities.laptop.boot]
161
             dialog = "You turn the computer on..."
162
             option 1 = "[wait]"
163
164
```

```
165
              [entities.laptop.home]
166
             dialog = "Select an option:"
             option q = "Power off"
167
             option 1 = "/My Pictures"
168
169
             option 2 = "/Funny cat videos"
170
             option 3 = "/Marie's document scanner"
171
172
              [entities.laptop.pictures]
             dialog = """There is only one picture in your pictures folder:
173
174
175
     \u1F99D
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
     0.00
184
             option q = "Go back."
185
186
              [entities.laptop.cat videos]
187
             dialog = "You look at funny cat videos..."
188
             option g = "Neat."
189
190
             [entities.laptop.document]
             dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m's document scanner"""
191
192
             option g = "Quit"
193
             option 1 = "Send documents"
194
195
     [home]
     first load = '''
196
     You're about to be placed into the world.
197
     If at any point you are stuck with what to do,
198
     you can use help to view all available commands.
199
200
201
     - - -
202
203
     You wake up to the sound of people chanting outside..
204
     You really should've closed the window last night...
205
```

```
Curious, you peer out the window to see what's going on., there's a group of
206
     protestors outside the Medical Centre down the street, you can't really make out
207
     what they're saying or what their signs say.
208
209
210
     Though it'd not be surprising if something strange is going on in there, but you
     can't really put your finger on it. Maybe there's something on the news...
211
212
213
     enter = '''
214
215
     You enter your apartment.
216
217
218
         [home.tv]
219
         description = "LG 55NAN0966PA 55\" Super UHD 8K HDR Smart LED TV"
         off = "Turn the TV off."
220
221
         keep watching = "Keep watching..."
222
223
             # Red: \u001B[31m
224
             # Green: \u001B[32m
225
             # Yellow: \u001B[33m
             # Cyan: \u001B[36m
226
227
             [home.tv.first on]
228
             dialog = "You turn the TV on.\n\nThe news channel comes up..."
229
             dialog a="""\u001B[31mNews Anchor\u001B[0m: Civil unrest is rising, Sylvasta is facing criticism from all
230
     sides, and many people are uneasy about their future as rising tension between
231
     human and beastman societies is causing escalated conflict around the city
232
     borders.
233
234
     \u001B[31mNews Anchor\u001B[0m: We bring you now to scenes outside of the Medical Centre where a
     group of protestors have shown up in opposition to the research being led at
235
236
     Slyvasta.
237
238
     \u001B[36mCorrespondent\u001B[0m: I am here, standing outside with the group of protestors...
239
240
     \u001B[36mCorrespondent\u001B[0m to \u001B[33mProtestor\u001B[0m: What brings you here today?
241
242
             dialog b="""\u001B[33mProtestor\u001B[0m:
243
244
     Protestor: They're taking the city's money and using it for their own gain, they
     shouldn't receive any funding let alone be allowed to operate here.
245
246
```

```
Nu001B[31mNews AnchorNu001B[0m: Bold claims coming straight from outside Sylvasta, whether these
247
     claims are grounded in anything is yet to be discovered, we've seen months and
248
     months of leaks come out from former employees and internal mishaps but are yet
249
     to truly find out the intention behind the people at Sylvasta.
250
251
252
     \u001B[31mNews Anchor\u001B[0m: Sylvasta has personally announced that they refuse to communicate
     or elaborate any further on their internal research citing public safety.
253
     whatever that means nobody outside of their internal staff knows.
254
255
256
     dialog c="""\u001B[31mNews Anchor\u001B[0m: It also begs the question whether the protests are unfounded and
257
258
     just there to stir up trouble in the city. Earlier today we also spoke to local
     residents living in the centre of the city...
259
260
     \u001B[32mShopkeeper\u001B[0m: I think these guys just want to cause trouble, Sylvasta was vital in
261
     establishing this city and letting us live in peace without having to worry
262
     about being attacked, I just don't think there's enough reason to protest.
263
264
     \u001B[32mShopkeeper\u001B[0m: We're already seeing the world turn against the city and these sorts
265
266
     of internal conflicts will just give them reason to step in and take control.
267
     \u001B[31mNews Anchor\u001B[0m: That concludes our broadcast for this morning, and we'll be back
268
     for the 1pm News Hour.
269
     0.00
270
271
272
     [apartments]
     enter = '''
273
     You enter the apartment complex reception.
274
275
276
277
         # Cyan: \u001B[36m
         [apartments.receptionist]
278
279
         description = "The receptionist sitting behind a desk"
280
281
             [apartments.receptionist.first encounter]
             dialog = "\u001B[36mReceptionist\u001B[0m: Good morning, how are you doing today?"
282
             option 1 = "What is that racket outside?"
283
             option q = "Nevermind."
284
285
286
             [apartments.receptionist.protestors]
             dialog = """\u001B[36mReceptionist\u001B[0m: I don't know much but it looks like a group of people shouting
287
```

```
outside the Medical Centre..."""
288
289
             option 1 = "Do you know anything more?"
290
             option a = "Alright."
291
292
             [apartments.receptionist.protestors2]
293
             dialog = """\u001B[36mReceptionist\u001B[0m: They were handing out flyers as they came up, maybe someone
     nearby would know..."""
294
             option g = "Thanks."
295
296
297
             [apartments.receptionist.repeated]
             dialog = "\u001B[36mReceptionist\u001B[0m: Hello, what can I help you with?"
298
299
             option 1 = "What's going on with those protestors outside?"
             option g = "That's all, thanks."
300
301
     [city centre]
302
303
     first load = '''
     You enter the city square, it's quite busy in the mornings. There's a lot of
304
     people running around, unlikely you could stop most of them for a chat.
305
306
     There's a general unease in the area, some people look quite tense and others
307
     look like they're spending their last day on Earth...
308
309
310
     enter = '''
311
312
     You enter the city square.
313
314
315
         # Yellow: \u001B[33m
316
          [city centre.npc]
         description = "A person sitting at a bench"
317
318
319
             [city centre.npc.small talk]
             dialog = "\u001B[33mStranger\u001B[0m: Hello, could I help you?"
320
             option 1 = "You don't happen to have seen the protestors go by here?"
321
322
             option 2 = "What are you reading?"
323
             option g = "Nevermind."
324
325
             [city centre.npc.protestors]
326
             dialog = """\u001B[33mStranger\u001B[0m: Oh yes, they were guite loud...
327
     They were rather annoying, disturbed my morning.
328
     . . .
```

```
They did leave me this leaflet though"""
329
330
              option 1 = "Can I see it?"
331
              [city centre.npc.enquire]
332
333
              dialog = "\u001B[33mStranger\u001B[0m: These guys went past and left me a leaflet."
334
335
              [citv centre.npc.leaflet]
              # dialog = "u001B[33mStrangeru001B[0m: Sure, here you go, keep it.\n[\u001B[33mStrangeru001B[0m gave you an
336
item.]"
337
              dialog = """\u001B[33mStranger\u001B[0m: Sure, I've got it here...
338
339
     You look at the leaflet:
340
341
     \u001B[41mUNETHICAL RESEARCH
     \u001B[40m\u001B[31mOur city is in danger, Slyvasta further
342
      funding into their research vet do nothing
343
      to help the city survive.
344
345
      Sylvasta is abusing their position to
346
      continue work into completely ILLEGAL
347
      bioengineering of beastmen. \u001B[0m
348
349
      Support us: \u001B[36mhttps://sylvasta.vercel.app\\u001B[0m
350
351
352
              option 1 = "Thanks."
353
354
      [street]
     first load = '''
355
356
     You enter the main city street connecting the major parts of the city.
357
358
     There's a lot of chaos and noise here, to your west you can see protestors
      outside of the medical centre complex, they're holding signs up, "UNETHICAL
359
      RESEARCH", "OUR RELATIONS AT STAKE", "UNFORSEEN CONSEQUENCES".
360
      1.1.1
361
362
363
      enter = '''
      You enter the city street.
364
365
366
367
          # Red: \u001B[31m
368
          [street.protestors]
```

```
description = "A group of protestors holding signs"
369
          blocking = "There is a group of protestors blocking the way in."
370
371
372
              [street.protestors.small talk]
             dialog = "\mathbb{N}u001B[31mProtestor]\mathbb{N}u001B[0m: Have you heard about what Sylvasta is doing and why we're out here?"
373
374
             option 1 = "No, enlighten me."
375
             option 2 = "Nevermind."
376
377
              [street.protestors.enquire]
             dialog = """\u001B[31mProtestor\u001B[0m: They are using the city's money to further their frankly illegal
378
     research, you've seen the leaks right?"""
379
380
              option 1 = "No."
             option 2 = "Right.. I'll leave you to it."
381
382
             [street.protestors.leaks]
383
384
             dialog = """\u001B[31mProtestor\u001B[0m: Well some former employees leaked information about their current
     research projects and from what we can tell is that they're doing bioengineering
385
386
     on beastmen, this shouldn't be tolerated let alone funded by the city."""
387
             option 1 = "Ok."
388
              [street.protestors.confrontation]
389
             dialog = "\mathbb{N}u001B[31mProtestor \mathbb{N}u001B[0m: You taking me for some sort of conspiracy theorist?"
390
             option 1 = "Yes."
391
392
             option 2 = "I'm leaving now."
393
394
     [shop]
     enter = '''
395
     You enter the shop, the bell rings as you close the door behind you.
396
397
398
         # Green: \u001B[32m
399
400
          [shop.npc]
          description = "The shop keeper"
401
          leave = "Nevermind."
402
403
404
          currently have amount of money = "You currently have:"
          not enough = "You don't have enough money to buy"
405
          too heavy = "Too heavy for you to carry!"
406
407
408
          out of stock = "out of stock"
          x left = "left"
409
```

```
410
411
              [shop.npc.fake item]
             cat = "A singular cat"
412
413
414
             [shop.npc.item out of stock]
             1 = "This item is"
415
             2 = "vou may not buy it"
416
417
             [shop.npc.bought]
418
419
             1 = "You buv"
             2 = "and put it in your bag"
420
421
422
             [shop.npc.areetina]
             Exposition = "\u001B[32mShopkeeper\u001B[0m: Good day, what would you like to buy?"
423
             Recon = "\u001B[32mShopkeeper\u001B[0m: Hello, anything in mind today?"
424
             Stealth = "\u001B[32mShopkeeper\u001B[0m: Looking to buy something?"
425
             End = "\u001B[32mShopkeeper\u001B[0m: Need anything new?"
426
427
428
     [back alley]
     first load = '''
429
     You enter a dark alley, it is quite quiet here, a stark contrast to the city
430
     centre yet located nearly right in the middle. The sides of the alley are lined
431
     with derelict buildings and dim lighting.
432
433
     You make out a familiar figure further ahead.
434
435
436
     enter = '''
437
438
     You enter the back alley.
439
440
441
     [coastline]
     enter = '''
442
443
     You arrive at the city's coastline, the water is rather calm and still.
444
445
     [mainland coastline]
446
     enter = ^{1}
447
448
     You arrive at the coastline on the mainland,
     the sea is crashing against rocks lined against it,
449
     it is significantly colder out here away from the concrete jungle.
450
```

```
1.1.1
451
452
453
     [forest]
     enter = '''
454
     You wander through the forest, you hear birds whistling at the peaks of trees...
455
     There's a river flowing through the middle with an old wooden bridge above it.
456
     It would be quite easy to lose yourself here for a few hours.
457
458
459
460
         # Yellow: \u001B[33m
         [forest.old man]
461
         description = "An old man wandering through the forest"
462
         full = "There's nothing else you can give them."
463
         accept = "\u001B[33m0ld Man\u001B[0m: Thank you for bringing him back to me."
464
         deny = "\u001B[33m0ld Man\u001B[0m: I don't want your"
465
466
             [forest.old man.small talk]
467
             dialog = "\u001B[33m0ld Man\u001B[0m: You haven't seen my cat anywhere have you?"
468
             option 1 = "I've seen this black stray around town..."
469
             option q = "No."
470
471
             [forest.old man.request]
472
             dialog = "\u001B[33m0ld Man\u001B[0m: Could you bring him back to me?"
473
             option 1 = "Sure."
474
             option g = "Sorry, not right now."
475
476
477
             [forest.old man.praise]
             dialog = "\u001B[33m0ld Man\u001B[0m: Thank you for helping me!]"
478
479
             option g = "[leave]"
480
481
     [worm hole]
     enter = '''
482
483
     You step into the worm hole...
484
     1.1.1
485
486
     [medical centre]
     enter = '''
487
488
     You're now at the Medical Centre's reception.
489
490
         # Red: \u001B[31m
491
```

```
492
          [medical centre.guard]
          description = "Security guard stationed at the door"
493
          blocking = "There is security watching the stairs, there's no way to get past them."
494
495
496
              [medical centre.quard.small talk]
             dialog = "\u001B[31mGuard\u001B[0m: What do you want?"
497
498
             option a = "Nevermind."
499
500
     [medical centre office]
     enter = \frac{1}{1}
501
502
     You find yourself at the Medical Centre's office.
503
     You definitely shouldn't be here...
504
505
506
          [medical centre office.books]
507
              [medical centre office.books.1]
             title = "Alan Stern. Chasing New Horizons"
508
             contents = """
509
     On July 14, 2015, something amazing happened. More than 3 billion miles from
510
     Earth, a small NASA spacecraft called New Horizons screamed past Pluto at more
511
     than 32,000 miles per hour, focusing its instruments on the long mysterious icy
512
     worlds of the Pluto system, and then, just as quickly, continued on its journey
513
514
     out into the beyond.
     0.000
515
516
517
              [medical centre office.books.2] # yes
             title = "Stack of research papers"
518
              contents = """
519
520
     Upon our latest series of tests, we have found the effect of \u001B[47m\u001B[37m[redacted]\u001B[0m has
     considerable negative effects. These tests were performed over a series of 8
521
     davs and caused \u001B[47m\u001B[37m[rdctd]\u001B[0m and \u001B[47m\u001B[37m[redact]\u001B[0m in the body.]])
522
523
524
     This document is confidential and should not be shared with third parties.
525
     0.00
526
527
              [medical centre office.books.3]
528
             title = "Barry A. Burd. Java For Dummies"
529
              contents = """
530
     Java is the platform—independent, object—oriented programming language used for
     developing web and mobile applications. The revised version offers new
531
532
     functionality and features that have programmers excited, and this popular guide
```

```
covers them all.
533
534
535
     You will learn how to program good in Java, like this:
536
537
     \u001B[36mimport \u001B[33mjava\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mio\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mBufferedReader\u001B[37m;
     \u001B[36mimport \u001B[33mjava\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mio\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mInputStreamReader\u001B[37m;
538
     \u001B[33mpublic class \u001B[31mMain \u001B[34m{
539
         \u001B[33mpublic static void \u001B[31mmain \u001B[34m(\u001B[33mString[] args\u001B[34m) \u001B[34m{})]
540
             \u001B[33mtry{ String a=new \u001B[31mBufferedReader \u001B[34m(
541
                 \u001B[33mnew \u001B[31mInputStreamReader\u001B[34m( System\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mout\u001B[37m \u001B[34m))
542
\u001B[37m.
                    \u001B[31mreadLine() \u001B[37m;
543
544
             \u001B[33mif
545
                 \u001B[34m(a == \u001B[32m"hi"\u001B[34m) {
                 System\u001B[37m.\u001B[33mout\u001B[37m.\u001B[31mprintln\u001B[34m(\u001B[32m"Hello!!"\u001B[34m)
546
\u001B[37m;
547
             \u001B[34m} \u001B[33melse
            \u001B[34m{
548
                 system u001B[37m.u001B[33moutu001B[37m.u001B[31mprintlnu001B[34m(u001B[32m"you did not greet])])
549
me!"\u001B[34m) \u001B[37m;
             \u001B[34m]
550
         551
     \u001B[0m"""
552
553
554
             [medical centre office.books.4] # yes
             title = "Dr. Mike Ox. Introducing Impostors in Society"
555
             contents = """
556
557
     [Stamped for internal use only.]
558
     This book details methods which we can use to manipulate and control the general
559
     populous. I will be going into detail about ways we can subtly remove dangerous
560
     ideas and to keep your secrets under covers.
561
562
563
564
             [medical centre office.books.5] # yes
565
             title = "RNA sequences"
             contents = """
566
     Confidential document
567
568
569
     Figure 1.
570
     GAGAATAAACTAGTATTCTTCTGGTCCCCACAGACTCAGAGAGAACCCGCCACCATGTTCGTGTTCCTGGTGCTGCTGCC
```

```
TCTGGTGTCCAGCCAGTGTGTGAACCTGACCACCAGAACACAGCTGCCTCCAGCCTACACCAACAGCTTTACCAGAGGCG
571
572
     TGTACTACCCCGACAAGGTGTTCAGATCCAGCGTGCTGCACTCTACCCAGGACCTGTTCCTGCCTTTCTTCAGCAACGTG
573
     ACCTGGTTCCACGCCATCCACGTGTCCGGCACCAATGGCACCAAGAGATTCGACAACCCCGTGCTGCCCCTTCAACGACGG
574
     GGTGTACTTTGCCAGCACCGAGAAGTCCAACATCATCAGAGGCTGGATCTTCGGCACCACACTGGACAGCAAGACCCAGA
575
     GCCTGCTGATCGTGAACAACGCCACCAACGTGGTCATCAAAGTGTGCGAGTTCCAGTTCTGCAACGACCCCTTCCTGGGC
576
     GTCTACTACCACAAGAACAACAAGAGCTGGATGGAAAGCGAGTTCCGGGTGTACAGCAGCGCCAACAACTGCACCTTCGA
577
     GTACGTGTCCCAGCCTTTCCTGATGGACCTGGAAGGCAAGCAGGGCAACTTCAAGAACCTGCGCGAGTTCGTGTTTAAGA
578
     ACATCGACGGCTACTTCAAGATCTACAGCAAGCACCCCTATCAACCTCGTGCGGGATCTGCCTCAGGGCTTCTCTGCT
579
     CTGGAACCCCTGGTGGATCTGCCCATCGGCATCAACATCACCCGGTTTCAGACACTGCTGGCCCTGCACAGAAGCTACCT
580
     GACACCTGGCGATAGCAGCAGCGGATGGACAGCTGGTGCCGCCGCTTACTATGTGGGCTACCTGCAGCCTAGAACCTTCC
581
     TGCTGAAGTACAACGAGAACGGCACCATCACCGACGCCGTGGATTGTGCTCTGGATCCTCTGAGCGAGACAAAGTGCACC
582
583
584
             [medical centre office.books.6]
             title = "Jules Verne, Around the World in Eighty Days"
585
586
             contents = """
     One ill-fated evening at the Reform Club, Phileas Fogg rashly bets his
587
     companions £20,000 that he can travel around the entire globe in just eighty
588
     days - and he is determined not to lose. Breaking the well-established routine
589
     of his daily life, the reserved Englishman immediately sets off for Dover,
590
     accompanied by his hot-blooded French manservant Passepartout. Travelling by
591
     train, steamship, sailing boat, sledge and even elephant, they must overcome
592
     storms, kidnapping, natural disaster, Sioux attacks and the dogged Inspector Fix
593
     of Scotland Yard - who believes that Fogg has robbed the Bank of England - to
594
     win the extraordinary wager.
595
596
597
598
     [marie]
599
     description = "\u001B[35mMarie the Mink\u001B[0m"
600
601
         # Purple: \u001B[35m
         [marie.allev]
602
603
             [marie.alley.small talk]
604
605
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: What brings you here?"
             option 1 = "Did you hear about the protests?"
606
             option 2 = "Sylvasta is up to something..."
607
             option q = "Nevermind, have a good day."
608
609
610
             [marie.alley.protests]
             dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Yeah, those Sylvasta guys are definitely up to
611
```

```
something but I don't know whether I believe the crowds showing up."""
612
              option 1 = "Do you want to help me find out?"
613
              option a = "Nevermind."
614
615
616
              [marie.alley.sylvasta]
              dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: You think I don't know? You want to help me find out?"
617
              option 1 = "Sure."
618
              option g = "No thanks."
619
620
              [marie.allev.confirm]
621
              dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: I suppose we could break in and find out the truth."
622
623
              option 1 = "Let's do it!! [progress story]"
              option g = "No way!!"
624
625
              [marie.alley.recon]
626
627
              dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: 0k, while I go figure out how we get in, I need you to fetch something we
     can talk over, I'm sure the shop will have something, meet me back here when you
628
     get something."""
629
              option q = "Got it."
630
631
632
              [marie.alley.waiting]
              dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Well? Go get it."
633
634
              option q = "0k."
635
636
              [marie.alley.mission brief]
              dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: 0k so the plan is, you go to the Medical Centre, casually stroll in to
637
     the reception, try to blend in though... Maybe find a chair to sit on or
638
     something, either way, once you're there and you think security isn't looking,
639
     use your comms device to let me know.
640
641
642
     \u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: From there, I will send a distraction and lead them into their breakroom
     while you sneak into the office and try to find anything you can... although
643
     once you're down there, let me know.
644
645
646
     \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}u001B[35mMarie\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}u001B[0m: If you want to, you can test the comms device now."""
              option q = "0k."
647
648
649
          [marie.comms]
          received = """\mathbb{N}u001B[35mMarie\mathbb{N}u001B[0m: Alright, I've received the documents, I'm sending them out far and wide,
650
     good job on getting in and getting these."""
651
          bad documents = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: These don't look like the right documents..."
652
```

```
no access = "\u001B[31mAccess denied!\u001B[0m"
653
654
655
              [marie.comms.orientation]
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: What do you want?"
656
657
              option 1 = "Where do I go again?"
             option 2 = "Can you hear me?"
658
             option a = "Nevermind."
659
660
661
              [marie.comms.directions]
             dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: You need to go to the Medical Centre, once you're there, try to blend in
662
     and let me know once you're in position."""
663
             option q = "Got it."
664
665
666
              [marie.comms.hear]
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Loud and clear."
667
             option g = "Neat."
668
669
670
              [marie.comms.complaint]
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: Try to blend in..."
671
672
             option q = "0k."
673
              [marie.comms.in position]
674
675
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: 0k, I'll create a distraction, give me a moment..."
             option 1 = "[wait]"
676
677
678
              [marie.comms.distraction]
             dialog = """\u001B[31mGuard\u001B[0m: Who's there?
679
     You better come out or we're going to have a problem.
680
681
682
      (you see the guard go into the breakroom)
683
             option 1 = "[wait]"
684
685
686
              [marie.comms.coast is clear]
687
             dialog = "\sqrt{u001B}[35mMarie]\sqrt{u001B}[0m: 0k, now is your chance."
688
             option q = "Got it."
689
              [marie.comms.gogogo]
690
691
             dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie]\u001B[0m: What are you waiting for??"
             option q = "AAAAAAA"
692
693
```

```
694
              [marie.comms.office]
              dialog = "\u001B[35mMarie\\u001B[0m: What do you see?"
695
              option 1 = "A bunch of documents scattered around."
696
697
698
              [marie.comms.documents]
699
              dialog = """\u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: 0k, look through them and find anything that looks relevant, look out for
      anything that mentions the stuff they were protesting about. Once you do, you'll
700
      need to upload them to me, I guess go back to your apartments and we'll do it
701
702
      from there, let me know once you're there.
703
      \u001B[35mMarie\u001B[0m: I'll be making sure your cover is not blown.
704
705
706
     \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}u001B[33mHint: you can use the documents to read them. \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}u001B[0m"""
707
              option q = "0k."
708
709
              [marie.comms.home]
              dialog = """\mathbb{N}u001B[35mMarie\mathbb{N}u001B[0m: Presumably you have the documents, turn your computer on, go to the link
710
     I've sent you, it should show up, and upload them."""
711
712
713
      [stage]
      reached conclusion = """\n
714
715
     You've reached the end of the game, you're now in an open world mode, keep
716
      exploring anything you haven't to maximise your score.
717
718
     You can conclude by typing \u001B[47m\u001B[30mwin\u001B[0m
719
```

```
# 1. Marie located in Back Alley
    [npc marie]
        prefix = "marie.alley."
 3
        start = "small talk"
 4
 5
        small talk = { description = "small talk.dialog", options = [
            { description = "small talk.option 1", to = "protests" },
 6
 7
            { description = "small talk.option 2", to = "sylvasta" },
            { description = "small talk.option q", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
 8
 9
         1 }
        protests = { description = "protests.dialog", options = [
10
            { description = "protests.option 1", to = "confirm" },
11
            { description = "protests.option q", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
12
13
         sylvasta = { description = "sylvasta.dialog", options = [
14
            { description = "sylvasta.option 1", to = "confirm" },
15
            { description = "sylvasta.option q", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
16
17
        1 }
18
        confirm = { description = "confirm.dialog", options = [
            { description = "confirm.option q", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
19
20
        1 }
21
22
         recon = { description = "recon.dialog", options = [
            { description = "recon.option q", to = "waiting", mustExit = true }
23
24
         1 }
25
        waiting = { description = "waiting.dialog", options = [
            { description = "waiting.option q", to = "waiting", mustExit = true }
26
27
        ] }
28
29
        mission brief = { description = "mission brief.dialog", options = [
            { description = "mission brief.option q", to = "mission brief", mustExit = true }
30
        ] }
31
32
33
    # 2. Random City NPC located in the City Centre
    [npc city centre]
34
35
        prefix = "city centre.npc."
        start = "small talk"
36
        small talk = { description = "small talk.dialog", options = [
37
            { description = "small_talk.option_1", to = "protestors" },
38
            { description = "small talk.option 2", to = "enquire" },
39
            { description = "small talk.option q", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
40
        ] }
41
```

```
42
         protestors = { description = "protestors.dialog", options = [
43
            { description = "protestors.option 1", to = "leaflet" },
            { description = "small talk.option q", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
44
45
         1 }
         enguire = { description = "enguire.dialog", options = [
46
            { description = "protestors.option 1", to = "leaflet", },
47
            { description = "small talk.option q", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
48
49
         1 }
50
         leaflet = { description = "leaflet.dialog", options = [
51
            { description = "leaflet.option 1", to= "small talk", mustExit = true }
52
        1 }
53
        #recon = { description = "testing", options = [
        # { description = "sususus!", to = "recon", mustExit = true }
54
55
        #1 }
56
57
    # 3. Old Man located in Forest
    [npc old man]
58
        prefix = "forest.old man."
59
        start = "small talk"
60
        small talk = { description = "small talk.dialog", options = [
61
            { description = "small talk.option 1", to = "request" },
62
            { description = "small talk.option q", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
63
64
         1 }
         request = { description = "request.dialog", options = [
65
            { description = "request.option 1", to = "small talk", mustExit = true },
66
            { description = "request.option q", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
67
68
         1 }
69
         praise = { description = "praise.dialog", options = [
70
            { description = "praise.option q", to = "praise", mustExit = true }
71
        ] }
72
73
    # 4. Protestors located on Street
74
    [npc protestors]
75
         prefix = "street.protestors."
        start = "small talk"
76
77
        small talk = { description = "small talk.dialog", options = [
            { description = "small talk.option 1", to = "enquire" },
78
            { description = "small talk.option 2", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
79
80
         1 }
         enquire = { description = "enquire.dialog", options = [
81
            { description = "enquire.option 1", to = "leaks" },
82
```

```
{ description = "enquire.option 2", to = "confrontation" }
 83
 84
         1 }
 85
          leaks = { description = "leaks.dialog", options = [
             { description = "leaks.option 1", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
 86
 87
         1 }
         confrontation = { description = "confrontation.dialog", options = [
 88
             { description = "confrontation.option 1", to = "small talk", mustExit = true },
 89
             { description = "confrontation.option 2", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
 90
         ] }
 91
 92
 93
     # 5. Security guard stationed at Medical Centre
     [npc security guard]
 94
         prefix = "medical centre.guard."
 95
         start = "small talk"
 96
         small talk = { description = "small talk.dialog", options = [
 97
             { description = "small talk.option q", to = "small talk", mustExit = true }
 98
         ] }
 99
100
101
     # 6. Shop shopkeeper in the Shop
102
     [npc shopkeeper]
         prefix = "shop.npc."
103
         start = "index"
104
         index = { description = "index", options = [
105
             { description = "leave", to = "index", mustExit = true }
106
107
          ] }
108
          recon = { description = "recon", options = [
             { description = "leave", to = "recon", mustExit = true }
109
         ] }
110
          stealth = { description = "stealth", options = [
111
             { description = "leave", to = "stealth", mustExit = true }
112
         ] }
113
114
115
     # 7. Receptionist located in Apartments
     [npc receptionist]
116
         prefix = "apartments.receptionist."
117
          start = "first encounter"
118
         first encounter = { description = "first encounter.dialog", options = [
119
             { description = "first encounter.option 1", to = "protestors" },
120
             { description = "first encounter.option q", to = "repeated", mustExit = true }
121
122
          1 }
123
         protestors = { description = "protestors.dialog", options = [
```

```
{ description = "protestors.option 1", to = "protestors2" },
124
             { description = "protestors.option g", to = "repeated" }
125
126
         1 }
127
          protestors2 = { description = "protestors2.dialog", options = [
128
             { description = "protestors2.option q", to = "repeated" }
129
          1 }
130
          repeated = { description = "repeated.dialog", options = [
             { description = "repeated.option 1", to = "protestors" },
131
132
             { description = "repeated.option q", to = "repeated", mustExit = true }
         1 }
133
134
135
     # 8. TV located in Apartments
136
     [home tv]
         prefix = "home.tv."
137
         start = "first on"
138
         first on = { description = "first on.dialog", options = [
139
             { description = "keep watching", to = "dialog a" },
140
             { description = "off", to = "first on", mustExit = true }
141
142
          1 }
143
         dialog a = { description = "first on.dialog a", options = [
             { description = "keep watching", to = "dialog b" },
144
             { description = "off", to = "first on", mustExit = true }
145
146
          1 }
          dialog b = { description = "first on.dialog b", options = [
147
             { description = "keep watching", to = "dialog c" },
148
149
             { description = "off", to = "first on", mustExit = true }
150
          1 }
          dialog c = { description = "first on.dialog c", options = [
151
             { description = "off", to = "first on", mustExit = true }
152
153
          ] }
154
155
     # 9. Communicator device with Marie
156
      [comms marie]
         prefix = "marie.comms."
157
158
         start = "orientation"
159
         orientation = { description = "orientation.dialog", options = [
160
             { description = "orientation.option 1", to = "directions" },
161
             { description = "orientation.option 2", to = "hear" },
162
             { description = "orientation.option q", to = "orientation", mustExit = true }
163
         ] }
164
```

```
directions = { description = "directions.dialog", options = [
165
             { description = "directions.option g", to = "orientation" }
166
         1 }
167
         hear = { description = "hear.dialog", options = [
168
169
             { description = "hear.option q", to = "orientation" }
170
         ] }
171
172
          complaint = { description = "complaint.dialog", options = [
173
             { description = "complaint.option q", to = "complaint", mustExit = true }
         1 }
174
175
         in position = { description = "in position.dialog", options = [
176
             { description = "in position.option 1", to = "distraction" }
177
178
          distraction = { description = "distraction.dialog", options = [
179
180
             #{ description = "in position.option 1", to = "coast is clear" }
181
          1 }
182
         coast is clear = { description = "coast is clear.dialog", options = [
183
             { description = "coast is clear.option g", to = "gogogo", mustExit = true }
184
          1 }
          gogogo = { description = "gogogo.dialog", options = [
185
             { description = "gogogo.option q", to = "gogogo", mustExit = true }
186
         1 }
187
188
          office = { description = "office.dialog", options = [
189
190
             { description = "office.option 1", to = "documents" }
191
          documents = { description = "office.dialog", options = [
192
193
             { description = "office.option q", to = "office", mustExit = true }
194
         ] }
195
         home = { description = "home.dialog", options = [
196
197
             { description = "home.option q", to = "home", mustExit = true }
         ] }
198
199
200
     # 10. Laptop
     [entity laptop]
201
         prefix = "entities.laptop."
202
203
         start = "boot"
204
205
         boot = { description = "boot.dialog", options = [
```

```
206
             { description = "boot.option 1", to = "home" }
207
         1 }
208
         home = { description = "home.dialog", options = [
209
             { description = "home.option q", to = "boot", mustExit = true },
             { description = "home.option 1", to = "pictures" },
210
211
             { description = "home.option 2", to = "funny cat videos" },
             { description = "home.option 3", to = "document" }
212
213
         1 }
214
         pictures = { description = "pictures.dialog", options = [
215
             { description = "pictures.option q", to = "home" }
216
         ] }
217
         document = { description = "document.dialog", options = [
218
             { description = "document.option q", to = "home" }
219
         ] }
```

```
# Path to emoji root directory
emojis = "/emojis"

# Path to font file
# https://fonts.google.com/specimen/VT323?category=Monospace#standard-styles
font = "/VT323-Regular.ttf"
```